

EDITOR & PUBLISH

Issued every Saturday, forms closing ten P. M. Thursday preceding Publication by The Editor & Publisher Co., J. W. Brown, Publisher; Marlen E. Pew, Editor; Suite 1700 Times Building, 42nd St. at Broadway, New York. Telephone, Bryant 3052-3053-3054-3055-3056. Charter Member Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Vol. 59

NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1926



Entire Staff Will Own Kansas City Star Sold By Nelson Trustees For \$11,000,000

New Corporation Formed by Kirkwood and Chief Executives Has Its \$2,500,000 Capital Oversubscribed Before Issue-Price, Second Highest in History, Includes Building and Realty

THE Kansas City Star, sold this week by the William Rockhill Nelson Trust to members of the Star organiza-tion headed by Irwin R. Kirkwood, president and publisher, for \$11,000,000 is the second great daily newspaper which has passed within seven months from the estate of its founder to the men who were associated with him in the unbuilding of the property. The the upbuilding of the property. The price paid for the Kansas City Star, Kansas City Times and Weekly Kansas City Star included the building and realty upon which it stands and all curreaty upon which it stands and all cur-rent assets and liabilities, and it is ex-ceeded in American newspaper history only by the price of \$13,671,704.30 paid by Walter A. Strong and his associates for the *Chicago Daily News* last De-cember cember.

Associated with Mr. Kirkwood will be the entire staff of the Star organization, chief of whom are: A. F. Seested, gen-eral manager; R. E. Stout, managing editor; George B. Longan, assistant chief of whom are: A. F. Seested, gen-eral manager; R. E. Stout, managing editor; George B. Longan, assistant managing editor; Henry J. Haskell, chief editorial writer; J. T. Barrons, advertising manager; Earl McCollum, assistant to the general manager, and Earl Robertson, foreign advertising

Mr. Kirkwood will have control of the new company, but the stock plan will provide that the ownership of the Star and the Times will hereafter always re-main within the organization. As stock-holders pass out of their activities in the newspaper organization, their stock will be sold back to other members so that estates and those outside may never par-ticipate in the ownership of the properties

Mr. Kirkwood, it was learned, will exercise control of the new corporation by ownership of 51 percent of the stock. In working out the plan for the by ownership of 51 percent of the stock. In working out the plan for the organization, Mr. Kirkwood will carry deferred payments for members of the editorial and business office staffs on a 5 per cent basis. One-third cash will be the payment down, the rest to be paid over a period of eight years. There were eight bidders for the prop-erties, which include the Star, evening and Sunday; the Times, morning; and the Weekly Star. The names of the bidders were with-held at their request, but it is known

held at their request, but it is known that seven of them were: Frank E. Gannett, owner of the Rochester (N. Y.) Times-Union and

Frank E. Gannett, owner of the Rochester (N. Y.) Times-Union and several other New York State daily newspapers.

Senator Luke Lea, owner of the Nashville Tennessean. Clyde M. Reed, owner of the Parsons Luke Lea, owner of the

(Kans.) Sun

(Kais.) Sun. F. G. Bonfils, owner of the Denver (Col.) Post and formerly part owner of the Kansas City Post. Walter S. Dickey, owner of the Kansas City Jour.ul and Post. Herschel V. Jones, owner of the Mineapolis Journal.

Kirkwood and his associates on Mr



Irwin R. Kirkwood, president and publisher of the Kansas City Star

The appraised value of the plant, building, real estate and equipment is said to be about \$3,500,000. No figure has been made available as to the value of good-will upon which the trustees based the sale price.

The numerous elements which no doubt enter into the \$7,500,000 balance of the price over the estimated physical asset value include book accounts, value of pre-paid subscriptions, news and feature service contracts, Associated Press mem-barabine etc. berships, etc. The Star's average net earnings of the

\$832,000, which capitalized on a 15 per cent basis, would place the goodwill val-uation at approximately \$5,546,600. uation at approximately \$5,546,600. Whether the trustees acted upon this or a similar figure is not known.

Announcement of the sale b: the trus-tees issued July 12 after consideration of the several proposals, said:

"The University trustees make the an-nouncement that Proposal No. 4 for the purchase of the newspaper properties owned by the William Rockhill Nelson Estate, made by Irwin R. Kirkwood on behalf of himself and associates, is ac-cepted. This includes the real estate occupied by the Star building, but not the ground south threof. "The price is \$11,000,000, the purchaser assuming all current liabilities and ac-counts payable, all prepaid subscriptions and suits for libel, personal injury and all others arising from the operation of the newspapers. Purchaser also agrees to assume all existing editorial and com-mercial contracts and all unpaid taxes. "The \$11,000,000 is to be paid as The \$11,000,000 is to be paid as follows :

"Five hundred thousand dollars deposited with the offer. "Two million dollars on transfer of

properties.

"Eight million five hundred thousand dollars at 5 per cent, payable not less than \$675,000 per year in quarterly pay-ments, said \$675,000 to 'include interest, all new thousand because the concern all secured by mortgage on the properties

"The trustees appreciate the courtesies extended to them by the various bidders and wish to thank them for the offers have submitted. they

"William Volker, J. C. Nichols, Her-bert H. Jones, University trustees, the William Rockhill Nelson Trust."

This was printed in the Times Tues-day morning. It was followed in the afternoon Star with this announcement of the new ownership's plans:

"With the sale of the Star to Irwin Kirkwood and associates, a new company is to be incorporated to take over the

is to be incorporated to take over the ownership and publication of the Star and Times. The company will be a Missouri corporation. It will be owned exclusively by Mr. Kirkwood and mem-bers of the Star staff. "The company will be organized with \$2,500,000 paid up capital stock. This stock will be sold to members of the organization. Under plans tentatively considered, the stock will be widely dis-tributed within the organization, and the over-subscription already indicated will make an allotment of shares necessary. It will be strictly staff ownership. No stock will be offered for sale to the public.

"The plan of purchase has made the financing possible without the necessity of going outside for help. The new owners are under no financial obligations to anyone on earth. There are no strings on the Star. "Under the new ownership the organ-

ization remains as it has been for many years: Irwin Kirkwood, publisher; A. years: F Se F. Seested, general manager; Ralph Stout, managing editor; George B. Longan, assistant managing editor; H. J. Haskell, chief editorial writer. "Arrangements for the details of the

"Arrangements for the details of the new organization are going forward as rapidly as possible." The Star also printed the following editorial of policy: "The Star remains the Star. "That is the significance of the sale of this newspaper vectorization to the or-

of this newspaper yesterday to the or-ganization that has conducted it since the death of William Rockhill Nelson, its founder. The men now in control were founder. The men now in control were Mr. Nelson's associates. Since his death

Mr. Nelson's associates. Since his death they have carried on with no break in the essential policies he established. "The record of the last eleven years, they feel, speaks more convincingly for the future than any promises. The genius of William R. Nelson made the Star an unusual newspaper—one of the outstanding newspapers of the country. His associates have sought to maintain His associates have sought to maintain these standards in an institution which was expanding and developing in every direction. "The Star has stood for decency, for (Continued on page 44)

G. C. WILLINGS RETIRES AS INTERTYPE V. P.

Will Return to His Former Home in Florida-Served Company 10 Years -Obtained Large Government Contract During War

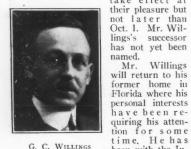
G. C. Willings, vice-president of the Intertype Corporation, has announced his resignation to the Board of Directors to take effect at their pleasure but

lings's

successor

personal interests

been with the In-



G. C. WILLINGS

tion for nearly ten years. He joined the organization during the war, and was responsible for the obtaining and carry-ing out of Government extended ing out of Government contracts amounting to several millions of dollars Since that time, as Executive Vice-President, he has devoted the greater part of his time to the sales organization. H. R. Swartz, Chairman of the Board,

said :

"I had known for some little time of Mr. Willings's desire to retire, and his resignation will no doubt cause regret to his many friends in the newspaper and printing industry, not only here, but abroad. He has been associated with me for nearly ten years and has been one of the main factors in placing the Intertype in the strong position it occupies to-day. His record of accomplishments is day. so well known that it hardly requires any comment from me."

WAGE SCALE DEADLOCK CONTINUES IN N. Y.

Typographical Union Number Six Refers Case to International Body-Lynch to Come to New York to **Resume Negotiations**

Publishers and typographers are still deadlocked in New York over the ques-tion of a new wage scale contract. The present contract expired July 1, but con-tains a continuing clause keeping the

Members of Typographical Union Number Six met Sunday at the Star Casino, New York, and after a quiet two hour session it was voted to refer the dispute pute to International headquarters in Indianapolis. It is understood James M. Lynch, union president, will shortly come to New York to resume negotiations with the Publishers' Association of the City of New York, which were adjourned July 7. after being in session since the first of June.

Leon I. Rouse, local union leader, reported to members at the Sunday meeting that the union scale committee, meeting with the owners' committee, under chairmanship of Fred A. Walker, New York Evening Telegram, were unable to reach any agreement.

Printers are asking an increase in wages of \$6 a week and a six and a half hour day. The owners counter with request for a \$2.40 a week reduction and return to the eight hour shifts.

Laredo Publisher Honored

A banquet recently was given by his A banquet recently was given by his friends at Laredo, Tex., in honor of Justo Penn, retiring publisher of the Laredo Daily Times. J. E. Hanway, of the Casper (Wyo.) Herald and Tribune, who purchased the Times, has taken charge as editor and president. J. B. Griffith is associate editor.

DICKEY BID \$8,001,000 CASH

Journal-Post Owner Offered Also \$100,000 Rent for Star Plant

Over the name of Walter S. Dickey, owner and editor of the Kansas City Journal-Post and one of the bidders for the Star, the Post last Tuesday ran the following statement:

Believing that the public is entitled to full and complete information concern-ing the sale of the Kansas City Star, the Journal-Post herewith publishes in full Journal-Post herewith publishes in full the bid of its owner and editor, Walter the S. Dickey. "Weeks ago in discussing the impend-

ing sale, the Journal-Post stated that the ar was worth at least \$10,000,000. "Mr. Dickey's bid was in excess of this

has not yet been named. Mr. Willings figure. He made an outright offer of \$8,001,000 in cash for the newspaper will return to his property exclusive of the ground and former home in Florida where his in building.

"In addition, he offered \$100,000 a year for a twenty-year lease on the ground and building, with an option to

buy them for the sum of \$2,000,000. "One hundred thousand dollars, the annual rental capitalized at 4 per cent, would give a valuation of \$2,500,000 for ground and building, which added to his offer for the property exclusive of the real estate would make his total bid the equivalent of \$10,501,000. If the \$100,-000 were capitalized at 5 per cent the total bid was the equivalent of \$10,001,-000. 000.

A. P. STARTS PICTURE SERVICE TO MEMBERS

Press Association Now Mailing Photographs or Mats with Obits-New Members Elected - Traffic Changes Announced

Associated Press is now distributing

Associated Press is now distributing pictures as well as news. So far the "A. P. Biography Picture Service," as it is called, is concerned only with portraits mailed out as glossy prints or mats with advance obituaries. N. A. Huse, formerly with the United Press, is in charge. He said about 450 members were participating in the new service.

It is the first time in the co-operative news gathering association's history that any consideration has been given to pic-ture distribution. Heretofore, members relied on commercial organizations. Milton Garges, traffic superintendent, this work component component of the members

this week announced reorganization of the traffic department for the purpose of increasing its efficiency.

H. M. Biolo has been appointed super-visor of automatics; E. T. Wolford supervisor of operating personnel; C. A visor Wolford, Α. Price, supervisor of promotion division; W. J. McCambridge, supervisor of wire facilities and assessment division; M. Fox, supervisor of market and racing division; A. J. Culbertson, supervisor of

division; A. J. Culbertson, supervisor of statistics and costs. All are members of New York headquarters office. New members of the A. P. announced this week in New York included: *Perry* (Okla.) Journal; Childress (Tex.) Index; Little Falls (Minn.) Daily Transcript; Kingston (N. Y.) Daily Freeman, effective Sept. 1; Sumbury (Pa.) Daily. Following papers are being transferred

Following papers are being transferred Following papers are being transferred from pony service to leased wire: Laredo (Tex.) Times; Montercy (Cal.) Herald; Valdosta (Ga.) State Times; and Shamokin (Pa.) Daily News, effective Aug. 16.

The A. P. has started a double night printer circuit from Detroit to Grand Rapids, serving the Grand Rapids (Mich.) Herald; and the Lansing (Mich.) State Journal.

Mrs. Parks Named Treasurer

The Poughkeepsie Publishing Cor-poration has elected Mrs. Arthur A. Parks treasurer of the company to succeed her husband who died last week. The Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) Evening Star and Enterprise will be continued under the same management.

\$3,000,000 LIBEL SUIT AGAINST K. C. STAR

Former Missouri Governor Also Named in Action Brought by W. S. Dickey, Journal-Post Owner Based on **Political Story in Times**

Walter S. Dickey, owner and editor the Kansas City Journal-Post, filed of the Kansas City Journal-Post, filed a libel suit for \$3,000,000, July 8, against the executives of the Kansas City Star and Arthur M. Hyde, former governor of Missouri.

Missouri. The suit is based upon an article printed in the Kansas City Times, the morning edition of the Star, July 7, Mr. Dickey asks \$1,000,000 actual and \$2,000,000 punitive damages.

The officials of the Star made defend-ants are: Irwin Kirkwood, editor; August F. Seested, general manager; Henry J. Haskell, associate editor; Ralph Stout, managing editor; George B. Longan, assistant managing editor. The article in question quoted former

Governor Hyde as declaring at a political meeting that Mr. Dickey was supporting

meeting that Mr. Dickey was supporting two candidates for the senate, a wet in St. Louis and a dry in Kansas City. Mr. Dickey's petition asserts he was made the subject of other personal abuse in the story and charges the defendants with "contriving, designing and intend-ing to ruin plaintiff in the estimation of his friends and acquaintances and intend-St. 1. Mr. his friends and acquaintances and intending to provoke him to wrath and to expose him to public hatred, contempt and ridicule and to deprive him of the bene-fits of public confidence and social intercourse.

Mr. Dickey's newspaper is supporting David M. Proctor, dry candidate for the Republican nomination as United States senator from Missouri.

Col. George H. English was named special commissioner by Judge O. A. by Judge O. A. Lucas to hear the suit.

Taking of depositions in the case will start Saturday, July 17, at 10 o'clock in the office of Col. English. I. N. Watson and Samuel Sawyer are

attorneys for the defendants, P. E. Reeder is attorney for the plaintiff. Depositions in the suit were taken

Tuesday, July 13.

"ALL O. K." SAYS VANDERBILT

Continental Specialists Improve Condition of His Jaw

"I'm all O. K.," Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., informed his New York office in a letter received from Europe last week. He was referring to the condition of his jaw, for the treatment of which he went abroad June 12. Infection following a World War injury is causing him con-siderable trouble. Mr. Vanderbilt declared he had left

Mr. Vanderbilt declared he had left Paris for Switzerland to consult a famous specialist there and was dubious about the exact date of his homecoming. He had planned to remain away about four weeks. Dudley Field Malone, his at-torney, who stood by him in the recent financial crash of Vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc. is also in Furope

"Mancial crash of vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc., is also in Europe. "Mr. Vanderbilt plans to re-enter news-paper work in the United States as soon as he is able." his New York secretary told EDITOR & PUBLISHER.

"ON-TO-DENVER" CRY BEGINS

Clubs of International Advertising Association Preparing for 1927

The "On-to-Denver" cry has already

begun. Advertising clubs in many cities of the country are now laying plans to send delegates to the Rocky Mountain section next summer, according to New York headquarters of the International Advertising Association. Ralph H. Faxon,

president of the Denver Advertising Club, has appointed John E. Moorhead, of the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Com-pany, chairman of the local program committee as the first step towards the annua! convention in Denver in 1927.

Headquarters of I. A. A. recently sent out inquiries regarding preferences for dates. The majority of replies received up to this week favor some time between the middle of June and the first of July.

THREE YOUNG EDITORS FOR CLEVELAND PRESS

Thackrey, 24, Named Editor; Seltzer, 28, Chief Editorial Writer; Sorrells, 30, Managing Editor-Foster

Joins Parker and Cook

(By Telegraph to EDITOR & PUBLISHER) (By Telegraph to EDITOR & CENTRAL CLEVELAND, Ohio, July 15.—An-nouncement was made this week of the appointment of Ted O. Thackrey as edi-tor of the *Cleveland Press*, a Scripps-

Howard newspaper.

Howard newspaper. Youth is given recognition in his ap-pointment as well as in the appointment by Thackrey of Louis B. Seltzer as chief editorial writer and of John H. Sorrells

as managing editor. Thackrey is 24. Seltzer is 28. Sor-rells is 30. Thackrey was elevated from the position of managing editor. He is one of the youngest executives in the Scripps-Howard chain of newspapers.

Scripps-Howard chain of newspapers. He was a copy boy on the Kansas City (Kan.) Gazette-Globe, before going to high school. Later he served as copy boy and cub reporter on the Kansas City Journal, as reporter on the Kansas City Star, as editor, janitor and office boy on the Manhatan (Kan.) Mercury, as state, the Manhatian (Kan.) Mercury, as state, sport and market editor on the Topeka Daily Capital, as copyreader on the Kan-sas City Star, night editor of the Asso-ciated Press Bureau at Oklahoma City, reporter on the Daily Oklahoman, news editor of the Topeka State Journal, rewrite man and finally managing editor of the Cleveland Press. the

His newspaper career was interrupted for a year, during which he served in the Royal Air Force. At 15, he was made a lieutenant in the Canadian Hying Service. Four years ago he was married to Miss Ethelyn Perkins of Kansas City, Kan. Seltzer was born, reared and educated

in Cleveland. He became an office boy for a Cleveland newspaper when he was 14. At 16 he was an assistant Sunday 14. At 10 ne was an assistant Sunday editor, was contributing to several na-tional magazines and had become the con-ductor of a column of petty comment on news events. At 22 he became city editor of the Cleveland Press, then sistant managing editor, political editor and served at various times as star reporter.

He is the son of Charles Alden Seltzer, noted author, writer of Western tales. The younger Seltzer is the author of a half dozen short stories for popular fiction magazines and a contributor of articles on politics, government and taxa-tion matters, for other publications. He married when he was earning \$7 a week. He has two children, a boy of 11 and a girl of 7.

Sorrells is 30. He was reared in Pine Bluff, Ark. He attended public school there and for three years was a student at Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va. He was an instructor in the Officers Training Camp in the war and spent 18 months overseas. He began his newspaper career at Pine Bluff, starting as cub reporter on the Graphic. He acted as reporter, editorial writer, advertising business manager and editor of the

tising business manager and editor of the Graphic. He also worked in Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, Texas. He has been news editor of the Cleveland Press since September, 1925. He is married and has two children. J. W. Foster, who has been chief edi-torial writer of the Press, now becomes an assistant to G. B. Parker, general editorial executive of the Scripps-How-ard newspapers and E. E. Cook, editor-in-chief of the Scripps-Howard Central group. Foster is a native of Texas. He has been with the Scripps-Howard or-ganization for 25 years. For a period he wrote under the name of John Wharton. Wharton.



These delegates to the Pacific Coast Advertising Clubs convention in San Francisco last week practiced dactylology—sign language—to spell their slogan "Truth" for the San Francisco Examiner photographer. Florence E. Shindler was elected a vice-president from Los Angeles. Lou E. Holland is the president of the National Better Business Bureau; Hazel E. Barrow is a coast advertising woman; Marshall Dana is associate editor of the Portland (Ore.) Journal and newly elected president of the Coast Ad Clubs; Don E. Gilman is Pacific Coast advertising manager of the Christian Science Monitor, and retiring president of the Coast Clubs.

DANA, PORTLAND EDITOR, NEW CHIEF **OF PACIFIC COAST AD CLUBS**

Portland Gets 1927 Meeting-Los Angeles Club Wins Palin Cup-Gilman and Smith Given Watches-Convention Called "Snappiest Ever"

sent

for ived uly. RS SS tzer, ls,

R) -An-f the ediippsapment chief rrells Sor-

from le is 1 the ers. City ng to

copy

City City

oy on state,

opeka

Kan-Asso-City,

news al, re-tor of

rupted

ved in e was n 1e ly-e was

ins of lucated ce boy ne was Sunday al nane conmment ne city

editor tar re-

Seltzer,

tales. or of a lar ficof ar-taxas. He

week. 11 and in Pine school student Lexing-in the

ar and began began f, start-ic. He

, adver-r of the clahoma He has

d Press married ief edibecomes general os-Howeditor-Central tas. He ard orperiod of John

CALLED "the brainiest, snappiest" San Francisco convention in years, the pacific Coast Advertising Clubs' Asso-ciation closed Thursday, July 8, with the onvention banquet and dance, at which envention banquet and dance, at which envention banquet and dance, at which is the start of the year were feted. The 1927 convention city was officially selected as Portland, Ore., and the choice of Marshall N. Dana, associate editor, ortland (Ore.) Journal, as president, us confirmed by the full delegation. Raymond P. Kelley of Spokane was of Eastern Washington: Clinton E. Reynolds of Tacoma, vice-president of succeed Tom Jones Parry of Seattle; Thomas King of Portland, vice-presi-dent for the territory of Oregon; Ray-<text><text><text><text><text>

association for another year and to de-vote 15 per cent of all advertising space to advertising the coast, irrespective of

to advertising the coast, irrespective of cities. The following executive committee was named: Paul Shoup, San Fran-cisco; Harry Chandler, publisher, Los Angeles Times; David Whitcomb, Se-attle. In attendance were Don Fran-cisco, Los Angeles; David Whitcomb; Roy Bishop, San Francisco; J. A. Eves, Tacoma; Harlan I. Peyton, Spokane; O. W. Mielke, Portland; J. R. Know-land, Oakland, and Gov. W. R. Farring-ton, of Hawaii.

Members of the Los Angeles delegation won the huge silver cup given by G. Herb Palin, advertising slogan writer, for the highest achievement during the year.

or the highest achievement during the year. Irving R. Smith, advertising manager of the Los Angeles Times and retiring president of the Los Angeles Advertis-ing Club, was presented a platinum watch by the Los Angeles delegates in recognition of his services to the club. Mrs. Smith was made the recipient of a pair of silver candlesticks. The pres-entations were made by J. G. Jeffrey, one of the newly elected vice-presidents of the Los Angeles Advertising Club. More than half of the 1,000 delegates raticipated in a golf tournament on Fri-day, following the close of the conven-tion, while non-players and wives of delegates were taken on sightseeing tours as guests of the San Francisco Advertising Club. Trophies for excellence in varied branches of advertising were awarded during the convention as follows:



Governor and Mrs. Wallace R. Farrington, of Hawaii, wearing leis at Coast Advertising Clubs Convention.

Better Business Bureau Accomplishment-Fresno Advertising Chub. Truth Idea in Advertising-Bon Marche, Seattle, Seattle, Wash. Complete Campaign by Manufacturer-W. P. Fuller, Johnson Ayres Agency, San Francisco. Department Store Advertising-Mhute House, San Francisco. Specialty Shop Advertising-Musa Shiya, Honolulu. Financial Advertising-Bank of Italy, San Francisco. Direct Mail Advertising-Mayers Company, Los Angeles. Original Commercial Art-Otto Hassenmyer, San Francisco. Photographic Illustrations in Advertising-. Lothers and Young, San Francisco. Evergreen Playground by Puget Sounders and British Columbians-Botsford, Constantine Agency, Castle. Advertising Agency Campaign for Client-Del Monte, H. K. McCann Agency. Outoor Advertising-Foster & Kleiher, Los Angeles. Street Car Advertising-Haas Baruch Co.,

5

- Del Monte, H. K. McCann Agency. Outdoor Advertising—Foster & Kleiher, Los Angeles.
 Street Car Advertising—Haas Baruch Co., Los Angeles.
 Co-operative Market Advertising—Sunmaid Raisins, Fresno.
 Public Utility Advertising—Los Angeles.
 Detter Advertising—McCord Advertising Co., Long Branch.
 Typographical Composition—Oakland Branch, San Francisco Monctype Composition Co.
 Campaign Farm Papers—Caterpillar Tractors, K. L. Hamman, Oakland.
 Newspaper Advertising in National Campaign —Post Intelligencer, Seattle.
 Agency Campaign for Client in Magazines— Jantzen Knitting Mills, Portland, Typofounders Decorative Material—Johnck Kibby Co., San Francisco.
 Commercial Printing—H. S. Crocker Co., San Francisco.

- Commercial Printing—H. S. Clock. Francisco. Store Display Advertising, Schmidt Litho. Company, San Francisco. The committee on awards was as follows: Dave S. Mathews, Martha K. Lock, Walter J. Mann, Charles Stafford Duncan. STUNTS CONTEST

STUATS CONTRESS For clubs of 300 members and up: Seattle Advertising Club. "When Doctors Disagree." For clubs of 299 members and under: Tacoma Girls' Junior Advertising Club, "The Ad-Maid Cinderella."

COAST CLASSIFIED MEN **ELECT H. J. HARRISON**

S. F. Daily News Man President of Coast Ad Clubs Departmental-Mrs. Robertson Wins Trophy for Speech

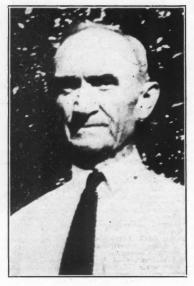
The first Classified Advertising Con-ference on the Pacific Coast was held as a departmental of the Pacific Coast Ad-vertising Clubs' Convention in San Francisco, July 7, managers from West-ern dailies as far apart as the Phoenix (Ariz.) Republican and the Bremerton (Wash.) Searchlight attending. The first act of the departmental chair-man, J. A. McDonald, of the Oakland Tribune, was to propose a permanent or-ganization and open nominations of of-ficers for the ensuing year. H. J. Har-rison, San Francisco Daily News, was (Continued on page 48)

EDITOR FACES JAIL IN QUEER CONTEMPT CASE

Made Penniless by Alleged Political Tyranny, Unable to Appeal to Supreme Court-Indiana Courts Rule Truth No Justification-Newspapers Expose Remarkable Facts

UNLESS funds can be raised for his defense George R. Dale, editor of Muncie (Ind.) Post-Democrat, a the weekly paper, will serve a 90 day term in the State Penal Farm and pay a fine of \$400 for alleged contempt of court.

The man has exhausted his resources in his fight and is penniless. His home, his paper and a \$15,000 bank balance



George R. Dale

have been wiped out. He is the father of seven children, ages ranging from two to 24 years. He wanted to carry his case to the Supreme Court of United States on the constitutional ground that truth is justification for the publication of political information-denied by the Supreme Court of Indiana following the man's conviction by Judge Clarence W. Dearth.

The Dale case has aroused national indignation. The Chicago Tribune, New York World and other newspapers have been featuring it this week. It is the most sensational Ku Klux Klan case that has ever involved a newspaper man.

For four years Dale has been fighting For four years Dale has been fighting the Klan in a country that was almost completely committed to the hooded order. The local judge who sentenced him was elected by the Klan vote. The prosecutor and other local officials whom he condemned are Klansmen. The Post-Democrat is a fighting paper.

Editor Dale told his story this weck in an appeal to the American people for justice. His statement follows:

"Facing a ninety-day sentence of im-prisonment on the State Penal Farm at Putnamville, imposed by a Klan Judge because of the publication of an alleged contemptuous editorial, I am submitting my case to the greatest tribunal on earth, the people of America.

"Indiana four years ago became in-fested with the Klan plague. My Muncie newspaper, the Post-Democrat, fought the Klan from its inception, but nothing could stay the epidemic. Muncie be-came the hotbed of the Klan and the incubator of Kleagles who were sent out to sow dissension, strife and hatred in other communities. "The administration of the affairs of

"The administration of the affairs of the City of Muncie and Delaware County was taken over bodily by the Klan, practically every public official be-coming a member of the vicious con-spiracy to convert the Constitution of of Indiana and the Constitution of the United States into a mere scrap of paper. "In March, 1922, while walking on a

public street in Muncie, in company with my eighteen-year-old son, I was at-tacked by three black-masked armed Klansmen. A battle followed, and through sheer luck I was enabled to wrest a revolver from one of the men and shot him through the abdomen. "Another then blackingked me and my

"Another then blackjacked me, and my son was terribly beaten over the head by the third miscreant. Hastily throwby the third miscreant. Hastily throw-ing their wounded comrade into their closed automobile, the men drove away. "Although it is practically certain that the man who was shot died from the effects of the wound, the affair is still shrouded in mystery.

"The Grand Jury was in session at the time, but the Prosecuting Attorney, a member of the Klan and later an Ohio organizer of the order, made no effort whatever to investigate, and three policemen who made an honest effort to run down the criminals were dis-charged from the force. "The Mayor, then a Klansman, was

"The Mayor, then a Klansman, was given orders in a Klan meeting to dis-miss the three officers. These orders were given by the Prosecuting Attor-ney and a Deputy United States At-torney, who was later dismissed from the Federal service for this act. "The Klan Sheriff named 400 depu-

"The Klan Sherift named 400 depu-ties, all Klansmen, who openly patrolled the streets wearing automatics in arm-pit and side holsters. My life was threatened every day because of the Klan exposures in my newspaper. "I was compelled to go armed and was

"I was compelled to go armed and was arrested for carrying a concealed weapon and convicted by a Klan jury. "I was next arrested on a framed up liquor charge on an indictment re-turned by a Klan jury. I charged a frame-up and declared that the ludge, Grand Jury, Jury Commissioners, Prose-cutor, Sheriff and city police belonged to the Klan. "For publishing this truthful editorial

"For publishing this truthful editorial I was cited for contempt and in the presence of a cheering mob of Klans-men and Klanswomen who packed the courtroom to the doors, was sentenced to the Penal Farm for ninety days and to the Per fined \$500.

"I was thrown in jail and kept there three days before bond was accepted. I was released and immediately re-arrested. The court held the answer in the first contempt case to be direct contempt contempt.

"Another three months' prison farm sentence and another \$500 fine was the result.

result. "I remained in jail nine days and was then taken to the State Penal Farm and put to work in a tile ditch. Three days later I was released by a Supreme Court order, but during my absence from Muncie was again indicted, this time for libeling the distributor of a Klan newspaper. Later I was convicted by a Klan jury on the libeling charge and given another five-month sentence. "The cases were all appealed. One

given another five-month sentence. "The cases were all appealed. One of the contempt charges was reversed and the other affirmed. The libel case is still before the Supreme Court. "In my verified answer in the case which was affirmed I averred the truth of the editorial and offered to prove it in court. This was denied and the Supreme Court declared the truth was no defense.

Supreme Court declared the truth was no defense. "I am now seeking a review of this case before the United States Supreme Court. If the truth is no defense the press of America is in a strained posi-tion." tion

Orville Dwyer, writing for the Chicago Tribune, revealed the Indiana Su-preme Court's decision, as follows: "Appellant says in his answer that the statements made in the alleged con-

temptuous article are true. . . . not a justification for contempt It is even though it be shown that the article

published were true, if it in any way hindered the orderly process of the court and brought it into contempt before the

people. "It is no excuse for one charged with criminal contempt predicated upon an article published in a newspaper that article published in a newspaper that the article in all respects was true.... The truth of an article is not a matter of defense, neither is it a defense to show that there was no intent to com-mit contempt. Such answer is insuf-ficient to purge the contemnor of guilt." Attorney William V. Rooker, after the decision was made, sought by a petition to amend the petition of errors originally field to get a rehearing. In this peti-

filed, to get a rchearing. In this peti-tion he set forth that the original sen-tence was wrong and unlawful since it had been passed upon Dale at a time when, this petition contended, the law had broken down in Muncie and Delaware county, when neither the law of Indiana nor the constitution of the United States was functioning.

United States was functioning. The attorney set forth that the Ku Klux Klan had set up a super govern-ment not based on any law, and he set forth that Judge Dearth, at the time was not a judge of the court because his Klan oath superseded his oath of office

Attorney Rooker is going ahead with his preparations to take the case up to the United States Supreme Court. If funds are forthcoming it will be taken up. If not then Dale must go to the Penal Farm.

Some efforts have been made in Indiand to raise the money, but so far not much success is promised. All who have any hand in the case, and many are interested, say the Klan is too strong in Delaware County.

EDITOR DALE'S ATTORNEY OUTLINES LEGAL ASPECTS OF CASE

By WILLIAM V. ROOKER

Indianapolis Attorney, Counsel for George R. Dale Written for Editor & PUBLISHER, by request of the editor

THE facts in the case of George R. written by Mr. Justice Holmes appears Dale, editor of the *Muncie* (Ind.) to hold that the issue of a federal right *Post-Democrat* are as follows: Mr. may appear in a record as a matter Dale was committed to jail in Delaware of law. County on the order of Judge Clarence W. Dearth for the publication of an editorial charging that the court and the grand jury were controlled by the Ku Klux Klan.

The editorial was based upon Mr. Dale's indictment on the charge of viola-tion of the prohibition laws. The editor asserted that his indictment was the re-sult of a Klan conspiracy and later the indictment was dismissed for lack of evidence. Dale's editorial appeared pend-ing the indictment. On information filed by the prosecut-ing atterney, the editorial was arkibited

ing attorney the editorial was exhibited to the court and a writ of attachment was sought. The information was sus-tained and Dale was found guilty of contained and Dale was found guilty of con-tempt of court. The defendant in his answer to the contempt charge had pleaded the truth as justification and this plea, the judge held, also consti-tuted contempt and for its presentation to the court Mr. Dale was convicted, fined \$400, and ordered committed to prison for 90 days. When the case was appealed to the Indiana Supreme Court the conviction based on the defense plea of justification was vacated, but the other conviction, based upon the publication of the editorial, was sustained.

was vacated, but the other conviction, based upon the publication of the editorial, was sustained. In its opinion and judgment the Su-preme Court held that the editorial tended to prejudice the court's decision of a pending case and that truth of allegations in an editorial was not a defense. The Supreme Court also held that the trial court had proceeded in that the trial court had proceeded in the exercise of an inherent power in the case against Dale.

the case against Dale. Obviously, the law questions for re-view are reducible to two categories: (1) Those bearing on inherent judicial power and (2) those bearing upon de-nial of truth as a defense. In seeking relief upon review in the United States Supreme Court the preliminary issue, in order to establish jurisdiction, is: (1) must federal questions appear in the rec-ord as a matter of fact or (2) may fed-eral questions appear in the record as a eral questions appear in the record as a matter of law

Mr. Dale did not set up his federal rights as a matter of fact but contends they appear as a matter of law. A case

On entering Mr. Dale's service I pe-On entering Mr. Dates service 1 pe-titioned the State Supreme Court to re-open the case and admit presentation of the federal questions as a matter of fact, if the court should hold the questions were not already in the record as a matwere not already in the record as a mat-ter of law. The court denied this peti-tion on the ground that it came too late, but the court made the petition a part of the record in the case. Mr. Dale's long struggle to rescue his community from Klan control has re-duced him to penury. If he can raise money to defray costs and expenses an attempt will be made to have the United

attempt will be made to have the United States Supreme Court review the case. Otherwise, his only possible relief will be pardon and that relief will allow the judgment of the State Supreme Court to remain effective as a precedent.

'MISS AUSTRALIA" PLANS VISIT

Sydney Guardian Is Host to "Most Beautiful Girl" on U. S. Tour

Miss Beryl Mills, selected by a com-mittee of artists as the most beautiful girl in Australia, will leave Sydney July 28, for a three months' tour of the United 28, for a three months' tour of the United States, her expenses being paid by Smith's Weekly and the Daily Guardian of Sydney. Landing at a Pacific port, Miss Mills will travel eastward until she ar-rives in Atlantic City at the time of the annual "Miss America" tournament. It is understood that she will not participate in the American competition in the American competition.

In the American competition. Miss Mills was selected after a six months' contest by the Sydney papers, the Guardian printing two photographs daily. She is 19 years old, a graduate of Perth University, where she starred as hockey player and swimmer.

Fletcher Catches Huge Bass

Fretcher Catches Fuge Dass Fret C. Fletcher, rod and gun editor, New York Herald Tribune, caught a 4934 pound channel bass at Chincoteague, Va., July 7. Fletcher presented the fish to Porter Caruthers, assistant business manager of the Herald Tribune, who turned it over to the New York Adver-tising Club. The bass was served at luncheon at the Advertising Club on Mon-day. July 12 to about 60 men day, July 12 to about 60 men.

KERNEY TELLS WILSON'S RELATIONS WITH PRESS

Trenton Editor's Book on War President Cites Many Newspaper Incidents-His Gubernatorial Candidacy Forced by Newark News-Few Washington Writers in His Confidence

MANY interesting sidelights on the late President Woodrow Wilson's relation with the press during his pre-Presidential days and during his eight years at the White House are contained in "The Political Education of Woodrow Wilson," written by James Kerney, edi-tor and publisher of the Trenton (N. J.) Times and State-Gazette. The volume has just been issued by the Century Company.

u

e

rs ht er

eof ct,

ns

at-

ti-

00 on his reise

an ed

rill

the urt

Г ost

m-ful

uly ted h's of liss

the is ate

six

the ily. rth

tor,

gue, fish

ness

who

ver-1 at fonat Times and obte-outer. The volume has just been issued by the Century Company. Kerney's book is the most illuminating volume about Wilson that has appeared. He maintained Wilson's confidence from the first Trenton tip until the obit was penned in Washington—something un-usual for a newspaper man. Woodrow Wilson felt as free to ask a publisher to fire a reporter as he did to request the resignation of a cabinet officer. Con-sequently, few, if any, of the newspaper men, with the exception of Kerney, ever finished an assignment. Mr. Kerney personally covered Wilson's New Jersey political course and was often a special correspondent for the postgraduate course at Washington. Throughout the volume he is both a re-porter and an interpreter of the political

Throughout the volume he is both a re-porter and an interpreter of the political progress made by Woodrow Wilson. He lets his story run for 500 pages. Critical appreciation of "The Political Education of Woodrow Wilson" belongs to the literary editor. Obviously I am limited in my comment to those passages relating to Wilson and his relations to the press.

minicia in my comment to those passages relating to Wilson and his relations to the press. Wilson was especially fortunate in magazine friendships. Walter H. Page, who edited the World's Work, was both counsellor and friend. Robert Bridges, who edited Scribner's, had been a student of Wilson's at Princeton. Richard Watson Gilder, intimate friend of Grover Cleveland and editor of The Century, was favorably disposed to Wilson. Colonel Harvey, who was in executive control of both Harper's Weekly and Harper's Monthly, was also editor and owner of The North American Review. It was Harvey who first in an editorial way suggested Woodrow Wilson for President of the United States. This magazine backing is emphasized in the second chapter of the book.

To the *Newark Evening News* credit given for forcing a decision of whether

To the Newark Evening News credit is given for forcing a decision of whether Wilson would accept the nomination to head the gubernatorial ticket in New Jersey (page 47). Edward W. Scudder, editor of the News, had been a student under Wilson at Princeton. (page 82). On the page last mentioned Wilson is quoted as saying that "the only news-paper he found time to read was the New York Evening Post." It would be interesting to know how the Evening Post was enlisted to "help convert Wilson to stand by the primary expression for Martine." The Evening Post gets an-other puff (page 131). The assertion is made (page 158) that the Trenton True American was kept alive for the purpose of helping to stim-ulate the Wilson campaign. An interest-ing controversy with Colonel Watterson of the Louisville Courier-Journal is given somewhat in detail (page 170). A bill of particulars would be interest-ing on how Louis Wiley, business man-ager of the New York Times, "found many ways of being helpful" (page 151). Mention is made of the fact that in the dunsion at the newspapers and transformed his former policy from pulses publicity to the closed door (page 262). A to bot Trenton and Washington, ac-cording to Kerney, Tumulty was the shock-absorber in handling the press. It was Tumulty who at Wilson's suggestion primed those notes of appreciation to

was Tumulty who at Wilson's suggestion pennel those notes of appreciation to newspaper editors. The assertion is made (page 264) that Wilson until he

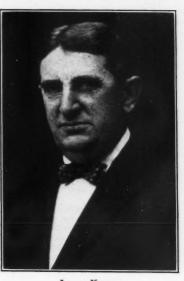
By JAMES MELVIN LEE

Director, Department of Journalism, New York University

press the speech which he once gave to correspondents (page 329) might well be re-read.

Kerney thus sums up the situation:

At Washington, Wilson originated the system of news-gathering by conference; that is, daily or bi-weekly meetings with the President and cabinet officers for the correspondents. I was



James Kerney

annes Kerney at the first gathering. Wilson, with a stenog-answers, stood at his desk and awaited the formation of the store of the store of the proper store of the store of the store of the of new-scattering, and at the first opportunity of his two terms in the White House he was some heas by newspaper people and confided less in them than any President since Cleveland or his two terms in the White House he was some heas by newspaper people and confided less in them than any President since Cleveland or his two terms in the White House he was some heas a strate of the store of the store with the correspondents. They had to fence any information was a matter of luck in pet-and Wilson gave the impression that he was hepers to have. He was agood for the news-appears to have. He was agoing mankind, and for government by newspapers, and it was his wind the newspapers should not know of any transaction until it was an accomplished fish purposes and needed to be put hack in the purpose and set.

While speaking of newspapers I may say that Kerney did excellent work dur-ing the eight months of 1918 when he was in Europe as Director of American Information. It was no easy task to in-terpret to Europe the idealism of Wilson and the magnitude of the American war effort (see insert between page 416 and 417). About the only way Kerney could get a comprehensive review of the mag-nitude of American preparations to nitude of American preparations to Europe centers was through the London Times owned by Lord Northeliffe. In this work he was ably assisted by Sir Pomeroy Burton, an old New York

newspaper man. One of the most interesting sections of the book is where J. Fred Essary, Washington correspondent of the Baltimore Sun, was chosen as an unofficial spokesman to acquaint Vice President Marshall with the call that might be made on him at any moment to take the Presidential oath after Wilson had been found in a semi-conscious condition, prostrate on the bathroom floor of the White House. For the details of this

became governor had never been much historic incident Kerney gives credit to of a reader of daily newspapers. To Richard V. Oulahan, editorial director of understand Wilson's attitude toward the the Washington bureau of the New York Times.

me Washington bureau of the New York Times. Wilson in the days when he taught at Wesleyan University was especially interested in the periodical press. To it he was an occasional contributor. Dur-ing the years that he resided at Middle-town, Conn., he was a great reader of New York papers. Just what caused him to lose interest in the newspaper press Mr. Kerney does not say. Frankly, I was hoping that the book would say something about that composite news-paper made up from clippings from some twenty odd newspapers throughout the United States and placed before Wilson by Tumulty. From Tumulty I once tried to get a list of those papers that were so extensively clipped for the President's use, but for "reasons of State"—or something like that—the list never came through. Wilson was especially fortunate in the way news about imself was handled net

never came through. Wilson was especially fortunate in the way news about himself was handled not only by the newspapers but also by the magazines. Walter H. Page, as Mr. Kerney points out (page 131), had Wil-liam Bayard Hale write a series of ar-ticles for The World's Work and gave his reasons as follows: "The New York Evening Post still praises you and I ob-serve that *The Commoner* decorates you. These are bad omens and I think it is high time some corrective influences were high time some corrective influences were set at work." Page guaranteed what ap-peared in The World's Work was "warreated in The World's Work was war-ranted to keep the witches off and to restore a proper balance." Hale did a first-class publicity job for Wilson and really became the successor of Harvey as Chief of the Propaganda Section. as Chief of the Propaganda Section. Another newspaper man who greatly aided Wilson was Charles Reade Bacon of the editorial staff of the *Philadelphia Record*. He had been a satellite of Wil-son's throughout the gubernatorial cam-paign. At the close he compiled a book of generators will on whot was one of speeches by Wilson that was pub-lished by Doubleday, Page & Co. Indeed, Hale's book about Wilson was excellent propaganda.

Page was thoroughly convinced that the press was the best instrument to corthe press was the best instrument to cor-rect the erroneous impression that Wilson was an impractical theorist. The method adopted was a Western trip with Wil-son's speeches at strategic points. Possi-bly Page was influenced by the whimsical remark of the New York wit, Job Hedges, "The man who hires the hall is the open who methor who hires the hall is the man who makes public opinion." To manage this trip and to take care of the publicity Page selected an old New York Herald man, Frank Parker Stockbridge, who at a later time became managing edi-tor of the New York Mail. Stockbridge shrewdly planned that all the speaking shrewdly planned that all the speaking engagements should be with civic organi-zations, non-political in character, in or-der to keep Wilson free from the factional quarrels then dividing the Democratic party. Stockbridge did a fine piece of work; it was that Western trip which brought those effective telegrams at the right moment at Baltimore to turn the tide Wilson's way. Throughout the trip Wilson had been "first page copy every-where." "No opportunity was lost to get for Wilson the maximum amount of publicity." publicity

The following quotation is a summary of the promotion work to sell Woodrow Wilson to the American people:

McComb's first Wilson headquarters were located at 42 Broadway, New York, and atten-tion at the outret was devoted to distributing the speeches of Governor Wilson and to answer-ing letters. Maurice F. Lyons, energetic assist-ant to McCombs, carried on most of the work. McCombs devoted himself largely to begging money. Stockbridge, who had accompanied

Wilson on the Western trip, continued to have direct charge of the propaganda for newspapers. As the work increased in volume, Walter Meas-day, a newspaper reporter, was engaged to accompany Wilson on all his speech-making tours and to see that he got plenty of personal publicity. When McCombs appealed to William Gibbs McAdoo, another Southern lawyer who had attracted attention by his promotion of the first rapid transit railroad tubes under the ludson fiver, McAdoo not only made a modest contribution but manifested a readiness to com-aboard. McCombs glady accepted him. McAdoo at the time knew Wilson casually, but the McAdoo railroad promotion had many New Ferse political angles. At McAdoo's suggestion, Byron R. Newton, head of McAdoo's suggestion, byron R. Newton, head of McAdoo's nuclearly to treasury and collector of the port of New York, sadded to the Wilson New York headquarters propaganda staft. McAdoo, McCombs, and Oyant Genrison Villard later met regularly to later. Kenney, in speaking of Wilson's

plan the general promotional campaign. Mr. Kenney, in speaking of Wilson's relations with Washington correspond-ents, admits that Wilson had a fondness for Louis Seibold of the New York World and for Arthur J. Sinnott of the Newark Evening News. But he adds, "the great bulk meant nothing to him." A little later the admission is made that Wilson's failure to give these correspondents that same measure of confidence and help that had been customary with p vious Administrations was influential in

help that had been customary with pre-vious Administrations was influential in setting the tides of sentiment against him at the time when he most needed support. Trite but true is Kerney's remark, "News-paper men after all are human beings and those at Washington are the pick of the land." Yet this "pick of the land" never had Wilson's confidence. "Sometimes they believed he concealed things out of hidden motives, and they naturally resented the intellectual con-tempt that Wilson more than once showed toward the profession." Wilson in the White House gave his confidence, so Mr. Kerney says, to no one in the newspaper world and was relieved when the war afforded an opportunity to kill the press conferences. One or two at-tempts made to resume them met with Wilson's opposition, for his heart was not in the ward the preferred to be let alone. The tragedy is that he never seemed to realize how difficult he made the situation not only for himself but also for the Washington correspondents. Mr. Kerney, of course, gives consider-able space to the editorial attitude of

Mr. Kerney, of course, gives consider-able space to the editorial attitude of William Randolph Hearst toward Wilson. able able space to the editorial attitude of William Randolph Hearst toward Wilson. He has numerous references to the ac-tivities of his own paper, the Trenton Times. Next to Harvey he gives Vil-lard, then of the New York Evening Post credit for the "greatest nation-wide impetus to the boom" to put Wilson in the President's chair. He quotes Herbert Bayard Swope of the New York World on Wilson's domestic program, but he says nothing about the close relations that existed between Wilson and Frank I. Cobb, editor of the New York World. In view of the close association between Wilson and Kerney it is most surprising that the latter could produce such an un-biased book as "The Political Education of Woodrow Wilson." Only a newspaper man trained to get facts could have turned the trick. Of course the volume contains some suppression of important

contains some suppression of important incidents; whether these sins of omission are intentional or otherwise only Mr. Kerney can say. But in spite of these slight defects Kerney's volume is, as I have already pointed out, the most illu-minating book about the public life of Woodrow Wilson that has as yet ap-peared in print peared in print.

Editor and Staff on Vacation

Hopkinton will be without its *Leader* this week. Editor W. S. Beels decided that after a quarter of a century of con-tinuous publication the community can go without the paper one week while the force enjoys a vacation. The editor and his family are on an outing in Minne-neolie apolis.

SOUTHERN PROSPERITY SEEN IN FACES OF S.N.P.A. MEMBERS



"Ladies, please be seated. Tall gentlemen to the rear; some of you-all please come down in front. That's it. Now, a few of you gentlemen at the ends come down here and sit on these newspapers we've spread. That's fine. Now, everybody smile. Hold it!" And so the official photographer of the Southern Newspaper Publishers' Association spent his annual bad quarter hour lining up the members and guests for their picture on the porch of the Grove Park Inn at Asheville, N. C., last week. It was hot under the noon sun. Luncheon was long since ready. The golf links at the foot of the hill called for the annual tournament, but the panoramic camera finally ended its turntable tour and everybody looked natural again. The photographer did a good job and it's easy to recognize yourself and your friends above. No trouble at all to find President John A. Park, standing from the left in the second row, nor Mrs. Park, seated at his right hand. At Mr. Park's left stands W. A. Elliott of Jacksonville, a past president, and diagonally alove her. Eliotts left shoulder is a group of S. N. P. A. "old reliables," including E. B. Jeffress, Greensboro News; A. F. Sanford, Knoxville Journal; A. G. Newmyer, New Orleans Item-Tribune; Urey Woodson, Ovensboro Mes-

COST IGNORANCE HERALDS DISASTER SAYS PARK, NEW S. N. P. A. PRESIDENT

Advocates Simple Accounting System to Give Publisher Accurate Day-to-Day Information—Direct Benefits from Such Data Cited

LACK of information on the day-today course of business has brought about the ruin of more established newspapers than any other cause, in the opinion of John A. Park, publisher of the Raleigh (N. C.) Times and newlyelected president of the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association. That body, at its annual convention in Asheville last week, heard Mr. Park, then chairman of its business office affairs committee, emphasize in detail the value of accurate records to the newspaper publisher and the unnumbered benefits that the industry might gain by collected records covering operations of several hundred newspapers.

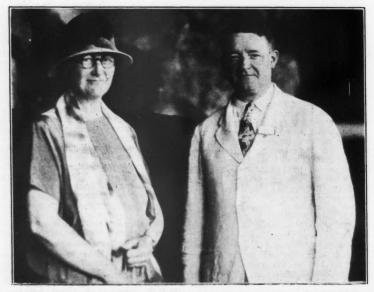
hundred newspapers. "Many a newspaper now dead would not have failed had its management realized the importance of knowing what they were doing from day to day," Mr. Park said after the meeting. "The publisher was usually a man of small affairs in other times. He could accurately judge the state of his business by the size of his daily bank balance, but the newspaper business of today is not coatrollable by such simple means.

trollable by such simple means. "Not that I advocate intricate systems of accounting—I don't. All that I mean is that a publisher should work out in his own mind the information he wants on the conduct of his business. When he knows that he can employ any competent auditor in his town to set up a system and accounts that will deliver that information without delay whenever it is called for. When we get enough newspapers aware of the value to them-

selves of such records in their daily affairs, we can think of a uniform system. "There is no doubt that such comparative records as are now available are immensely valuable to newspapers that can use them. Our committee in the past

year compiled data on a number of S. N. P. A. newspapers and we have also given our members the latest comparative records prepared by the Inland Daily Press Association, which has been striving for a uniform system of accounting for several years.

"Just as a minor example of what such information can do for a publisher let me cite a case in my own operations. Our pressroom force asked for increased wages some time ago. We knew that we were paying as much as we could afford, but we knew also that the pressroom would not be greatly impressed by a bare statement to that effect. We took rec-



Mrs. Park Was Present When the Nominating Committee's Surprise Choice of Her Husband for the Presidency Was Unanimously Ratified by the Membership

ords of several other citics of similar size and of papers having about the same pressroom operations as we have. We found that we were paying not only up to the average pressroom wages of these cities, but considerably more. When we took this information into the meeting with the pressmen, they withdrew their demand.

"In the Raleigh Times office we work under a budget and we can trim expenses to meet any emergency. A year or so ago, when business conditions gave no indications of the advertising flood of the past few months, we took stock of our operations and recalled our wartime experiences. Our department heads took their reckonings into a conference and we made plans for an immediate cut in expenses if business declined. We were prepared to take immediate action—not a retrenchment program spread over six months. Happily, we have not had the opportunity to apply our plan."

prepared to take immediate action—nor a retrenchment program spread over six months. Happily, we have not had the opportunity to apply our plan." Mr. Park, who has been manager of the Raleigh Times since 1910 and owner since 1911, began his newspaper career as a reporter on that paper during college vacations. Of course, he had been a newsboy, too, starting in 1898, when he was 12 years old. Near Raleigh was one of the concentration camps of the Spanish-American war troops and young John, red-headed and freckled-faced, no doubt found a ready market for his newspapers along the tented streets. With the war over and troops disbanded, he returned to high school and in 1905, when 19 years old, he was graduated from North Carolina State College as a Bachelor of Engineering.

He taught mathematics for three years at the state college—possibly his present fondness for business records traces to this early training—then studied art in Paris and more engineering at the British school in Kensington. Mixed in with this searching for truth in art and science was a period of cow-

GROUPED FOR ANNUAL PANORAMA DURING CONVENTION WEEK



senger; and James M. Thomson, New Orleans Item-Tribune, whose hands rest on the shoulders of George Lucas, secretary of the American Publishers' Conference. Just to the right of the first pillar on the other half of the cut are Clark Howell, Sr., Atlanta Constitution; Walter C. Johnson, Chattanooga Neus, retiring president and new chairman of the board; and Victor H. Hanson, Birmingham Neus. Second from the right in the row behind the chairs is L. K. Nicholson, New Orleans Times-Picayune; and fourth to his right is C. P. J. Mooney, Memphis Commercial Appeal. At Mr. Mooney's right is Harvey J. Kelly, chairman of the A. N. P. A. Special Standing Committee, over whose shoulder peers A. E. Clarkson, Houston Post-Dispatch. At the extreme right of the rocking-chair fleet is Mrs. Harvey J. Kelly, and behind her chair stands Don S. Elias, publisher of the Asheville Times, who with Charles A. Webb, Asherille Citizen, second to his left, was host to the visitors. At Mr. Elias's right stands Wiley L. Morgan, Knoxville Sentinel, and secretary-treasurer of the S. N. P. A. At the extreme right of the picture modestly glances U. L. McCall, Southern division manager of the Associated Press.

unching on a ship bound from New York to Liverpool. He went with the Raleigh Times in

ilar

ame We

up hese

we

ting

heir

vork

nses

r so no 1 of k of time took and at in mere not r six t the

er of

wner areer

col-been

when was f the

oung d, no

news-With d, he when from

as a

three y his ecords -then ineerngton truth cowHe went with the Raleigh Times in 1910, and, in company with other mem-bers of his family, bought the paper the following year. On his return home he engaged actively in local affairs, served seven years in the National Guard, first as an infantry officer and then in command of a military band. During the war, when his family respon-chilities made military service a remote During the war, when his family respon-sibilities made military service a remote possibility, he threw his musical talents into direction of community singing, then a popular and well-employed device for maintaining public morale. He has been a director, vice-president, and president of the Rotary Club and Chamber ot Commerce and has been active in other citie affaire. civic affairs

Mr. Park's four children, all born in Raleigh, are destined to inherit the Times, but not through white-collar service in the business office. The oldest boys now work around the shop after school, hustling papers, cleaning up the pressroom and doing a hundred and one other jobs that might be called janitor work. The oldest boy in this manner has earned enough money to go to camp this summer and his savings, \$400, have been invested in stock of the Times Company.

TENNESSEEANS ELECT ROOKS

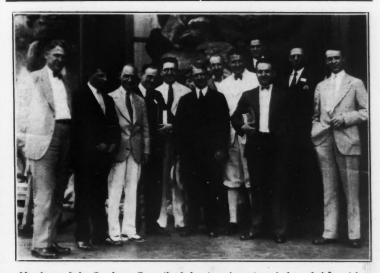
State Press Reorganized at Meeting in Nashville

Reorganization of the Tennessee Press Reorganization of the Tennessee Press Association to make it state-wide was one of the accomplishments of the an-nual meeting held in Nashville, Friday, July 9. The following officers were elected: President, C. W. Rooks, Hum-boldt; first vice-president, David Lynch, Winchester; second vice-president, Joe Holbrook; secretary, Hammond Fowler, Rockwood; treasurer, E. A. Andrews,

Company.

Chattanooga. Mr. Rooks is president of the West Tennessee Press Association. Visiting newspapermen were entertained at luncheon by the Bond-Sanders Paper West Nashville.

FOUR A GROUP AT ASHEVILLE



Members of the Southern Council of the American Association of Advertising Members of the Southern Council of the American Association of Advertising Agencies photographed at the S. N. P. A. meeting last week in Asheville, N. C.
From left to right: F. M. Bell, E. Katz Special Agency; Henry Tritchler, Nelson Chesman & Co., Chattanooga; W. R. Massengale, Massengale Adver-tising Agency, Atlanta; J. B. Keough, John M. Branham Company, Atlanta; B. E. Wyatt, Johnson-Dallas Company, Atlanta; James O'Shaughnessy, Execu-tive Secretary A. A. A., New York; E. E. Dallas, Johnson-Dallas Company, Atlanta; Jesse Whitely, Cecil, Barreto & Cecil, Ince, Richmond; S. G. Little, Asheville Citizen; Ernest H. Abernathy, Southern Manager, Charles W. Hoyt Company, Inc., Winston-Salem; H. N. Kirby, E. Katz Special Agency, New York; A. E. Christoffers, Bryant Griffith & Brunson, Atlanta.

I. A. A. IS PREPARING NEW FINANCIAL PLAN

Francis Sisson, New Treasurer, Has Made Study of Organization's Budget, and Will Suggest Revision of Services at Committee Meet, July 22

A new financial plan for the Inter-national Advertising Association, for-merly the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, has been formulated by Francis H. Sisson, vice-president of the Guaranty Trust Company, New York, and new association treasurer. It will be presented in detail before the first meeting of the recently elected executive committee to be held at the Advertising Club of New York, July 22. Full details of the new plan were not

Full details of the new plan were not made public this week at association head-quarters by Earle Pearson, manager. He

quarters by Earle Pearson, manager. He said, however, that Mr. Sisson's plan pro-vided for elimination of non-produc-tive activities of the association, and in-tensification of field work among adver-tising clubs throughout the United States. It will be suggested to the committee that Associated Advertising, the associa-tion's monthly house organ, be scrapped, and the \$18,000 it costs the membership annually be turned over to more useful work. Trade papers, it will be pointed out, cover the field so satisfactorily it is no longer necessary for the organization to support its own subsidized medium. Mr. Sisson has made a careful study

to support its own subsidized medium. Mr. Sisson has made a careful study of the association's financial situation and will advocate many other important in-novations in the budget_of operations. Those expected to attend the July 22 meeting are: C. K. Woodbridge, asso-ciation president; Mr. Sisson, Rowe, Stewart, *Philadelphia Record*; Lou E. Holland, W. Frank McClure, Charles Brooke, E. T. Meredith, and Mrs. Bern-ice Blackwood.

SAVE CITY BABIES FROM DEADLY SUMMER HEAT

Newspapers Operate Fresh Air Camps, Promote Vacation Outings, Conduct Playground and Beach Sport Contests, Find Money for City Which Can't Afford to Open Breathing Spaces When July Sun Scorches Streets

SUMMER in the city with its scorch-D ing days and seething nights strikes down far fewer children than it did a down far fewer children than it did a generation ago and no small share of the credit for this tremendous victory for public health is due to the daily news-papers of cities from Coast to Coast. The newspapers have done the things which one might expect them to do and they have done others which annear they have done others which appear

yond their province. They have repeated day after day for They have repeated day after day for years the simple rules that need be ob-served in hot weather, they have cam-paigned for public swimming pools, they have had auxiliary shower baths set up in the streets by the fire department, they have demanded and won low transit fares to beach resorts, they have forced re-luctant city covernments to erect and luctant city governments to erect and maintain low-rate bathing pavilions, and many of them have established camps in the country where hundreds of tenement dwellers can see the sun at all angles in the sky and learn that there really are stars which shine on clear nights. Here stars which shine on clear nights. Here are a few newspaper hot weather ideas reported to EDITOR & PUBLISHER this week :

Tribune Fund Is Oldest

Best known of the summer camps, Best known of the summer camps, perhaps, is that conducted by the New York Herald Tribune, which cele-brates this year its golden anniversary. Founded in 1877 by the Rev. Willard Parsons, a Presbyterian minister, with contributions of \$187.62, enough to send 00 children to the country it has grown 60 children to the country, it has grown until last year, 1925, the contributions reached \$147,830.70, and 17,514 children enjoyed the benefits of two weeks or more

enjoyed the benefits of two weeks of more in the country. The money for these vacations then as now was raised by appeals in the, *New York Tribune*. In a few years Dr. Par-sons found that he could not handle both his ministerial work and the Fresh Air Fund, and devoted himself exclusively to the fund until his death—25 years later. In 1998 the Fund uncil corresponded and

In 1888 the Fund was incorporated and the first Board of Managers was formed.

the first Board of Managers was formed. It was composed of William E. Dodge, D. Willis James, Morris K. Jesup, Cleve-land H. Dodge, D. O. Mills, Whitelaw Reid, Francis Lynde Stetson and Cornelius Vanderbilt. In 1911, Leslie Conly, the present gen-eral manager, took over the fund, and under his direction, it has grown to its present proportions. That year \$47,-930.48 was raised, and 9,376 children were sent to the country.

930.48 was raised, and 9,376 children were sent to the country. The total amount raised in the past fifty years is \$1,903,010.41, exclusive of 1926, and the total number of children sent to the country for vacations, 439,109. In addition to the money raised by appeals in the Herald Tribune, approximately \$250,000 has been left in trust by wills.

Mr. Conly finds that one of the most interesting aspects of the work of the Fund is that aside from contributions of money from readers, people all over the country offer their hospitality to the children, for two weeks and often longer, thereby enabling the money collected to be used so much more extensively— chiefly for railroad fares at half price— and for board at summer camps. It has and for board at summer camps. It has been found most beneficial for the tene-ment children to live for several weeks families, and many of them return to their homes with changed standards of living.

Outings for Orphans

The Washington (D. C.) Star conducts an annual summer outing for the orphans of the city. A day is set during August when some 1200 boys and girls from Washington asylums, including all

"He knows what happiness is." Drawn by Winsor McCay in New York Herald Tribune

excursion boats down the Potomac to an amusement park below Mt. Vernon, where the children are landed and per-mitted to enjoy to their hearts' content, at the paper's expense, the various amusements of the park. A wholesome lunch is served to them and in the eve-ning the return trip is made in time to reasenet them to the various institutions transport them to the various institutions for the night.

Transportation to and from the boat Transportation to and from the boat from the various institutions is furnished by the Star. Each year one or another of the local military bands makes the trip on the boat and plays for the children. Sufficient adults from the vari-ous institutions, in addition to mem-bers of the Star staff are taken along to here out of the prove keep all of the children out of harm's wa

This year the Star has donated a swan boat to the local Child Welfare Society on which the children and adults of the city may take short trips on the Tidal Basin at a nominal charge. To date the success of this innovation indicates that a cool twenty minutes on the water is keenly appreciated by both old and young. The money collected through this source, after a minimum overhead is deducted, is contributed to the Child Welfare Society and is by them used for the relief of the unfortunates of Washington.

An outing for Star news boys and carriers is also provided. At the peak of the heat wave between six and seven hundred of these youngsters are con-veyed to some nearby amusement park and there given the run of the place. In addition to the above indicated direct contribution to summer relief work

creeds, are taken on one of the large the Star, of course, contributes substan-excursion boats down the Potomac to an tially to those of the established welfare amusement park below Mt. Vernon, organizations which it believes to be most worthy.

"Happyland" for 600 Children

Happyland, the fresh air camp con-ducted by the *San Francisco Bulletin*, has just opened for the season and will care for some 600 children.

This camp is distinctive in that it is owned and operated by the Bulletin, the only western newspaper that has such a property. Other newspapers raise

only western newspaper that has such a property. Other newspapers raise fresh air funds, but turn them over to social service organizations. Happyland is under the trees outside Redwood City, thirty-odd miles down the peninsula from San Francisco. The Board of Health and the Board of Edu-cation cooperate with the Bulletin in the

cation cooperate with the Bulletin in the camp. Two trained nurses in the employ of the city are detailed by Dr. William C. Hassler, Health Officer, to the camp, and the Board of Education chooses the children sent to Happyland. Undernourished or run-down children are generally chosen, but in nearly every case a few weeks of proper feeding and open air life completely rehabilitates them. The average child at the camp looks to be either wiry or vibrant with health. health.

There is everything that a child wants in Happyland—open air sleeping quarters, shower baths, a big recreation platform and the best food money can buy. Everyone on the Bulletin is interested

in Happyland-not as a matter of duty, but rather because of the elation adults get in seeing children happy. It is a common sight to see an editor or a re-porter on his day off at Happyland

grading a walk, fixing a gate or doing manual labor while surrounded by crowds of eager children ready to help or direct him in his task.

E

F

thi sto

shi P. 11 the Ai

ne

pr

m N

Twin Funds in Chicago

Twin Funds in Chicago The Chicago Tribune maintains, through gifts from its readers, two dis-tinctive summer charities: the Free Ice Fund for the city's poor people, and Camp Algonquin, for convalescent mothers and their children. Conduct of the funds this season is identical with that of former years. Necessity, as evidenced by the ther-nometer, governs the start of the free ice delivery; and the appeal for funds for that purpose. Tickets for the ice are distributed through direction of the Chicago Council of Social Agencies, to Chicago Council of Social Agencies, to needy Chicago families. The Consumers Company delivers the ice, collects the tickets, and returns them to the Tribune

for cash settlement. Camp Algonquin, on the shore of the Fox River, some 40 miles northwest, is maintained largely from donations re-zeived by the Tribune. Lemonade stands, operated by youthful merchants; benefit plays hargaars and theatrical sopneored plays, bazars and theatricals, sponsored by both juveniles and adults; thank offer-ings; memorial donations; and individual gifts make up the total. The camp is for ailing and convalescent mothers and their children. The usual stay is two weeks. About 2,000 poor mothers and children are cared for in the brief season

each year. A daily story listing the previous day's donations, detailing some venture that netted a sizable profit for the funds, announcing some future benefit, or reprint-ing some of the interesting and moving communications received, aids in bringing in the funds. Occasional pictures are invaluable.

Last summer the free ice fund collected a total of \$5,326. for the season, and the Camp Algonquin fund, \$6,369.

Cincinnati Post's Park Concerts

Newspapers in Cincinnati have been relieved from campaigning for innumer-able charities by the adoption of the Community Chest plan whereby funds for all charities are raised during an intensive civic campaign once each year. year \$1,800,000 was raised, which This takes care of all worthy charities, including fresh air vacations and summer care of anaemic children. A fresh air farm is maintained under the Community Chest.

Some years ago, when the city was un-der partisan political control, the *Cin-cinnati Post* won its fight to reopen the public bathhouses in the tenement districts which had been closed because the funds for their maintenance could be used to better political advantage else-where. This condition no longer exists under the city manager form of government.

In co-operation with community service workers and public parks and playgrounds directors, the Post maintains playgrounds directors, the Post maintains a concert company made up of volunteer semi-professional and amateur artists--musicians of all kinds, dance orchestras, dancers, actors. From the offerings or these 40 or more artists, programs are made up for playground dances, play street and park concerts and entertain-ments. These open-air, free entertain-ments are given at frequent intervals in all parts of the city during the summer months. Crowds of from 5,000 to 15,000 are attracted. are attracted.

Cleveland Air and Water Sports

Different from all of these is the con-tact with 200,000 children of Cleveland maintained and strengthened this summer (Continued on page 45)

TWO STATES WHERE LIBEL LAWS ARE FAIR

Editors in New Hampshire and Mississippi Make Special Comment on "Generous Provisions" of Statutes-Only One Suit in 14 Years in Granite State

FAIR laws and fair newspapers reduce the libel hazard to a minimum.

ach

loing owds

lirect

tains

dis e Ice and

scent

on is ears. ther-

free

unds 100

the s, to

mers the bune

f the

st, is re

ands, enefit ored ffer-

idual

ID is

and

two and

ason

day's that an

rintving

iging are

ected 1 the

been merthe s for nten This

takes iding re of m is hest. s un-Cinopen ment anse ld be elsexists vern-

SPT and tains nteer

stsstras, IS UI are play tain tainls in 5,000

coneland

nmer

Conditions in two states demonstrate this fact to a nicety. A most interesting story on the fairness of the New Hamp-shire statute is told this week by William P. Newell, Concord Monitor-Patriot. In 11 years only one libel case has come to the attention of the state's supreme court.

the attention of the state's supreme court. And in county courts today there are no newspaper libel cases, so far as is known. The second state is Mississippi. "In view of the law's rather generous provisions, I know of few cases and no notable ones," writes George Lemon Sugg, managing editor of the Jackson Daily News

"New Hampshire's public statutes are "New Hampshire's public statutes are remarkably free from reference to the laws of libel insofar as they affect news-papers," Mr. Newell said. "In the index to the 1926 edition of the statutes there-are four references. One refers to the limitation of costs, a second to the mitiga-tion of damages, a third to the general issue and the fourth to the limitation of cotions. actions

actions. "Of these the only one of any general interest to the newspaperman is the following: 'In actions for libel or slander, under the general issue, the de-fendant may prove, in mitigation of dam-ages, and to rebut evidence of actual relice that the words commalice, that the writing or words com-plained of were the repetition of common report, and that the conduct of the plain-tiff was such as to create suspicion of the truth of the matters therein charged against him.'

'The clerk of the Supreme Court of the "The clerk of the Supreme Court of the State reports that there has been during the period of 1911 to 1925 only one libel case which has come to the attention of the state's highest tribunal. So far as is known, there are at present no libel cases in any of the county courts in which newspapers are concerned.

"One reason advanced for this condition "One reason advanced for this condition is the fairness, in general, of the press of the state in its news and editorial columns. Another factor is the promptness with which publishers have corrected those items which were found to be inaccurate. In most cases these corrections or ex-planations have been accepted by the complaining party and any threatened court action dropped. "The one libel case before the Supreme Court referred to above is that of Lafferty against Houlihan in 1923.

Court referred to above is that of Lafferty against Houlihan in 1923. "In this case a police officer, Fred H. Lafferty, of Gorham, N. H., brought suit against the publishers of the *Berlin Re-porter*, a weekly, having a large circula-tion in Gorham, charging maliciousness in reports of his arrest. The Coos County Superior Court heard the case and a jury found for the plaintiff. An appeal was taken to the Supreme Court, which overruled exceptions taken by the defendant and sustained the verdict of the lower court that the publishers were guilty. guilty.

"Lafferty on the night of Dec. 31, 1920, One claimed to be under 17 years old. The officer, understanding that he could not lock her in a cell, took both prisoners to a hotel, where he was assigned con-

to a hotel, where he was assigned con-necting rooms. "Later both girls admitted that they were over 17 and were arraigned and sentenced. As a result of statements made by the prisoners to the sheriff, an information was filed in Superior Court against the police officer charging him with lascivious and lewd conduct with one of the girls while they were in his custody at the hotel.

of the girls while they were in his custody at the hotel. "The officer pleaded not guilty, but later changed his plea to *nolo contendere* and accepted sentence, which was a fine of \$25, no costs, the fine being suspended during good behavior. "The weakly report published an acc

'The weekly paper published an ac-

By PHILIP SCHUYLER

Editors in many states are co-operating with EDITOR & PUBLISHER in research work in connection with this series of articles, stripping the libel law of legal verbi-age. The laws of the various states are being sent in, and the newspaper men are commenting on important second designed.

age. The latus of the various states are being sent in, and the newspaper men are commenting on important recent decisions. The other day in the mail, two letters came in from two widely separated states -New Hampshire and Mississippi-both containing comments on the generous provisions of the state statutes. These letters, from William P. Newell, Concord (N. H.) Monitor Patriot; and George Lemon Sugg, managing editor, Jaekson (Miss.) Daily News, comprise this the 18th article of the series.

count of his arrest and the sentence im-posed on Jan. 20. On Jan. 27 the paper published an editorial demanding that the

posed on Jan. 20. On Jan. 27 the paper published an editorial demanding that the officer be forced to resign or summarily removed from his office. "The officer resigned on Jan. 22, and in the same issue that carried the editorial, the publishers had a story on the front page announcing that he had resigned. "The plaintiff alleged that the paper had carried articles falsely accusing him of crime and that the publication was wil-ful, malicious and unlawful. The de-fendants held that the articles were true, were not actuated by malice or ill will toward the plaintiff and that the only purpose was to give useful information. They contended that the articles were just and fair criticism of the plaintiff while acting as a public officer. "The decision of the Supreme Court contains many pertiment paragraphs. It was held that if the 'end to be attained is justifiable, as, if the object is the removal of an incompetent officer or to give useful information to a community on the they

justifiable, as, if the object is the removal of an incompetent officer or to give useful information to a community so that they may act on this information, the occasion is lawful and the party may then justify or excuse the publication. "Where, however, there is merely color of a lawful occasion and the party, instead of acting in good faith, assumes to act for some justifiable end merely as a pretense to publish and circulate de-

a pretense to publish and circulate de-famatory matter he is liable in the same manner as if such pretense had not been resorted to.'

"The court held that the motives of the

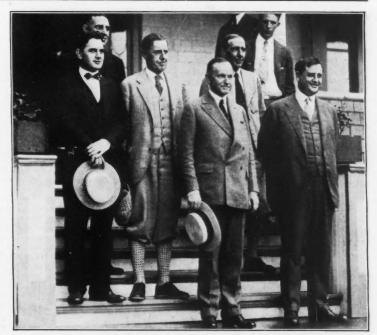
"The court held that the motives of the publisher must be inquired into. "The decision said that if the defendant cannot justify, he may show matter of excuse; matter of excuse in a prosecu-tion for a libel, is where the defendant, upon a lawful occasion, proceeded with good motives, upon probable grounds, up-on rescent that were anagently good on reasons that were apparently good, but upon a supposition which turns out to

but upon a supposition which turns out to be unfounded. "The decision stressed the fact that in the suit under discussion there was evi-dence of bad faith. It was said that one of the defendants was not on speaking terms with the plaintiff for three years because of an argument. The decision held that the 'articles themselves, because held that the 'articles themselves, because of the severity of the language used and the manner in which they were displayed were competent evidence of motives of the publishers.

"In the news item there appeared 'the plea of guilty saved the officer from more serious consequences'—here is a man who has admitted his guilt on a charge of lascivious behavior." "The Supreme Court held that a plea of node contenders is 'not an admission

of nolo contendere is 'not an admission of the truth of the facts charged for other purposes than for those of the case in which it is made. The defendant waiv-ing his right to contest the truth of the ing nis right to contest the truth of the charges against him, submits to punish-ment. The plea is in the nature of a compromise between the state and the defendant.'

NEWSPAPER MEN FOLLOW COOLIDGE



A large group of Washington correspondents followed President Coolidge to his "Summer White House" in the Adirondacks—the camp of Irwin Kirkwood, publisher of the Kansas City Star. The President is shown at camp with a group of newspaper men. Left to right: Glenn I. Tucker, New York World; Alfred H. Kirchhofer, Buffalo Evening News; J. Russell Young, Washington Star; President Coolidge; Charles S. Grove, Boston Globe; Everett Sanders, the President's secretary the President's secretary.

"The court also held that the vigorous language of the articles would support a finding that the defendants were actuated by ill will.

"The decision said that publication of an article on the front page of the same issue that carried the editorial demanding the resignation of the officer was 'at best evidence of good faith, but in conclusive.

"The publishers contended that the section of the paper containing the edi-torial had been printed previous to the time that it was learned that the officer had resigned and that they had promptly placed a story calling attention to the resignation on the front page. The court, however, said that the persistence of the defendants in publishing the editorial was prompted by ill will under color of a lawful occasion, rather than by a desire to issue the paper on scheduled time." Text of the Mississippi statute reads: CHAPTER 1, SECTION 13: "The freedom of speech and of the press shall be held sacred; and in all prosecutions for libel the truth may be given in evidence and the

sacred; and in all prosecutions for libel the truth may be given in evidence and the jury shall determine the law and the facts under the direction of the court; and if it shall appear to the jury that the matter charged as libelous is true, and was pub-lished with good motives and for justi-fiable ends, the party shall be acquitted." CHAPTER 2466: "All actions for assault and for libels shall be commenced within one year next after the cause of such

and for libels shall be commenced within one year next after the cause of such action accrued and not after." CHAPTER 664: "In actions of libel and slander, if the plaintiff recover less than \$10, costs shall not be awarded him. In all other actions sounding in damages, where the plaintiff sues for more than \$10 and recovers less than that sum, no more costs than the available to him unless no more costs than the amount of damages recovered shall be available to him unless the court be of the opinion that the plain-tiff has reasonable cause to expect to re-cover more, and that the action was brought for no other purpose than to be compensated for the wrongdoing and enter the same on its minutes. If more costs be awarded the indement more be

brought for no other purpose than to be compensated for the wrongdoing and enter the same on its minutes. If more costs be awarded, the judgment may be amended on motion at any time." THAFTER 1007: "Any person who shall be onvicted of writing or publishing any libel, shall be fined in such sum or im-prisoned in the county jail for such term as the court, in its discretion, may adjudge * * * THAFTER 1008: "In every criminal for bedefendant, upon the trial, to give in or published, and if it shall appear to the for published, and if it shall appear to the or published, and if it shall appear to the for published, and if it shall appear to the feendant. Uso the term at the court, in the acquitted." THAFTER 521: "In actions for libel or shords or matter complained of were used in a defamatory sense, specifying such show how such words or matter were used in that sense; and such averment alleged meaning, show a cause of action the declaration shall be sufficient." THAFTER 1188: "An indictment for fibel need not set forth any extrinsic facts to show the application of the de-famatory matter charged in the indictment to the party libeled, but it shall be suf-to the party libeled, but it shall be suf-facts to show the application of the de-famatory matter charged in the indictment to the party libeled, but it shall be suf-forts to show the application of the de-famatory matter charged in the indictment for fast of oncy concerning him, and the fact that it was so unatter stall be suf-forts to show the application of the de-famatory matter charged in the indictment to the party libeled, but it shall be suf-forts to show the application of the de-famatory matter charged in the indictment for the of arg or concerning him, and the fact that it was so the set forth any extinsion for the of and the same set forth any extinsion for the declaration shall be suf-fort to charge generally that the same was published of or concerning him, and the fact that it was so the set forth and the same set forth and the same set

the damages, notwithstanding he may also have pleaded a justification."

GRINNELL'S JOURNALISM COURSES BUILT **ON A CULTURAL BACKGROUND**

Five Courses Offered Embryo News Writers at Iowa School---Reporting a Prerequisite to Study of Editorial Writing, Ethics and History of Press

By WAYNE GARD

Director, Courses in Journalism, Grinnell College

WHILE it was for her early leader- with typewriters for the use of stu-ship in trans-Mississippi athletics dents. A recent doubling in the number W ship in trans-Mississippi athletics that Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia., gained for her teams the name of "Pioneers," her achievements in other folds her here no loss ensittedle. In "Pioneers," her achievements in other fields have been no lses creditable. In neids nave been no Ises creditable. In journalism she has produced Albert Shaw, editor of the American Review of Reviews; Norman Hall, author of "Kitchner's Mob"; Ruth Suckow, novel-ist; Donald Clark, national president of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalistic fraternity, and several score of others In fraternity, and several score of others who hold important places on the staffs of magazines, newspapers, and press associations.

While Grinnell's courses in journalism while Grinnell's courses in journalism are built upon a cultural background of liberal arts, they seek, nevertheless, to prepare the student for practical news-paper work. Five courses are offered reporting and editing, editorial writing, feature writing, newspaper ethics, and the history of American journalism.

The course in reporting and editing extends throughout the year, and is pre-requisite to the other courses. It offers instruction and practice in judging news values, constructing news stories and news leads, news gathering, interviewing, and rewriting; elementary training in and rewriting; elementary training in copy-reading, proof-reading, head-writ-ing, and make-up. This course is thoroughly practical, with the major emphasis upon laboratory

work. Students are required to have published during each semester a definite amount of news.

Each December the class edits the Grinnell Journalist, a seven-column, fourpage newspaper published annually in connection with the annual convention of the Iowa High School Press Association. In the spring the class edits an issue of the Grinnell Register. It is planned to have the students edit addi-tional papers this year. Some time is also spent in preparing obituary sketches for use in the supplemental news service of the Associated Press. The course in editorial writing involves

specialized study and discussion of con-temporary problems. Each student in-vestigates some public question of timely interest, and writes about half of his editorials in this individual field. The class sessions are devoted to the interpretation of current news and to criticism of the students' editorials.

Special articles for newspapers and magazines are written in the course in feature writing. These include historical and biographical sketches, informative, humorous, and critical articles, and the various types of human interest story. The course gives instruction in the preparation of manuscripts, and individual advice on marketing.

In the course in newspaper ethics, problems of newspaper policy are studied and discussed-such problems as the coloring of news, the suppression of news, the reporting of crime, the handling of publicity, and the relation of news to advertising.

The course in the history of American journalism involves comprehensive study of the beginnings of journalism in journalism in America, and of the various stages in its development. Attention is given also to the analysis of individual newspapers of today, and to the study of outstandtendencies in contemporary jouring nalism.

Courses in short-story writing, play Courses in short-story writing, play writing, and verse writing are given in the English department. Students inter-ested in advertising may find a course in this subject in the department of busi-ness administration.

The journalism laboratory is equipped

of students taking journalism courses has made the present typewriter equipment somewhat inadequate, but new ma-chines are expected to be added within a few months. A recent appropriation of \$125 for additional books on journal-ism for the college library has provided abundant new material for study and research.

The journalism department has the friendly co-operation of Grinnell's four triendly co-operation of Grinnell's four student periodicals, which print much ma-terial written as class work. These are the *Scarlet and Black*, a semi-weekly newspaper; *The Malteaser*, a humorous monthly; the *Tanager*, a literary bi-monthly; and the *Cyclone*, the student annual annual.

Many journalism students help pay their college expenses by doing part-time newspaper work. The press associations and the newspapers of Des Moines and other Iowa cities have regular suucincorrespondents at Grinnell. Papers outcorrespondents at Grinnell. Papers out-side the state often ask for stories on Missouri Valley games. Other employ-ment for student journalists is found on the local papers and in the college pub-licity office. Most of the journalism stu-dents do newspaper work during the sum-mer mer

The journalistic fraternities are represented at Grinnell by active chapters of Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi. The former chapter has ranked seventh in the Sigma Delta Chi efficiency competition for several years, and was hon-ored last year by having a Grinnell man elected president of the national organization. Associate members of the chap-ter include many prominent newspaper-men, of whom Sir Philip Gibbs is one.

Wayne Gard, writer of this article, directs the courses in journalism at Grinnell college. For three years, 1921 to 1924, Mr.

Gard served as India correspondent the Associated Press, reporting such im-portant events as the Mount Everest ex-peditions, the non-co-operation campaign, and the visit of the Prince of Wales to India

Mr. Gard was educated at Illinois college and Northwestern university. He has worked on several daily newspapers has worked on several daily newspapers in Illinois, gaining experience as re-porter, city editor, telegraph editor, and literary editor. His writings on inter-national relations have appeared in the *Nation*, the *Christian Century*, the *New Orient*, the *Chicago Tribune*, and other pariodicale periodicals.

Mr. Gard's work as a poet was recog-nized last year by his election as a vice-president of the Poetry Society of Great Britain.

CANTON NEWS TO BUILD

Ohio Daily Plans Erection of Modern Plant Next to Proposed Post Office

Plans are now being prepared for a modern newspaper plant to be erected by the *Canton* (O.) *News.* The old Harter property, comprising a complete city property, comprising a complete city block, has been purchased.

Indications are that two-thirds of the area will be used by the government for a post office. The newspaper plant will occupy the remaining third which has a frontage of 66% feet and a depth of 200 feet

teet. The News is part of the News League of Ohio, owned by James M. Cox, former Governor of Ohio. Associated papers are the Dayton Daily News and the Springfield Daily News.

REPORTERS VISIT JERSEY BLAST ZONE



Photo shows a wrecked freight car being viewed by reporters and photographers who rode into the shelled area at Lake Denmark, N. J., on a train, following explosion of navy arsenal.

"CUB" IN COMMAND OF T.N.T. STORY

World Tyro Takes Charge of Arsenal Explosion News Coverage-Luck of Jerseyman Reporter

A cub reporter became king of the day, and many veterans of New York newspaper work were treated to thrills, Kidnapped by Paeudo explosion at Dover, N. J., July the 10

10. Lt. Arthur Ginsburgh of the army ordnance, up until that date, had worked day time for Uncle Sam and night time as cub on the New York World staff. For the World he was doing those pesky little assignments, and the big boys of the paper were his boss. Then lightning struck. An explosion shattered an arsenal. Lt. Ginsburgh was ordered by his daytime employer, Uncle Sam, to take charge of publicity at Dover.

Dover.

Once over there a remarkable reversion of circumstances took place. Now Lt. Ginsburgh was boss. What he had to say went.

But there was more to be seen and done by the newspaper men than to line up on parade for the erstwhile "cub." Many, while shells were still exploding, slipped by army lines to get close-up of the catastrophe.

of the catastropne. On July 11, the army and navy of-ficially lifted the lid and let three public representatives through. Jack Price, photographer, New York World, Harry Brucker of International Newsreel, and Lewis Fehr were chosen by the other newsroarer men to make this trip. They Lewis Fehr were chosen by the other newspaper men to make this trip. They spent three hours in the area, which they had been trying to crash for the last 16 hours. Later the newspapermen re-viewed the scene on flat cars. Becker Jamieson, reporter for the Morristown (N. J.) Jerseyman was the first newspaper man to reach the scene after the explosion. He had just reached Lake Honatcong. a short distance from

Lake Hopatcong, a short distance from the arsenal, to spend the week end when the first blast took place. He rushed by automobile to the arsenal and shortly by automobile to the arsenal and snorty after was in communication with his paper and long before out of town papers were able to reach the place the papers was on the streets with an Jerseyman was on the streets with an "Extra," with a general story of the calamity and also a partial list of dead and injured.

Southern Idaho Weeklies Organize

The Associated Weekly Newspapers of Southeastern Idaho is the name of a new organization formed last week with head-quarters in Preston, Idaho. Officials Officials

elected were, president, Ralph H. Kelley, ciected were, president, Kalph H. Kelley, Soda Springs Chieftain; vice-president, A. E. Pelton, Malad Oneida County En-terprise; secretary-treasurer, H. M. Nel-son, Montpelier Examiner.

GRAND JURY PRAISES NEWSPAPER MEN

Kidnapped by Pseudo Doctor

How reporters and their newspaper sometimes prove to be of greater as-sistance than the regularly authorized agencies in bringing about justice was demonstrated at East St. Louis, last week with the plea of guilty and sen-tencing to the penitentiary of a pseudo doctor on a charge of abducting a 15 year old cirl year old girl.

The aid of the East St. Louis (Ill.) Daily Journal and the efforts of two of its reporters in solving the case were praised by the grand jury at a special session, following return of an indict-ment of the bogus "doctor." The report declared: "The grand jury of St. Clair County,

Ill., wishes to extend a vote of thanks to Messrs. Herbert Kelly and Joseph R. Klasman of the East St. Louis Daily Journal for the services rendered in find-Journal for the services rendered in mu-ing evidence in the case against Dr. David Provan, alias C. W. Kopzynski, and in locating the girl in the case, Venita Maher. John F. O'Flaherty, foreman " foreman.

Sheriff Martin Schnipper praised the work of Kelly and Klasman as being "invaluable," stressing the fact that they found the girl who had been missing for almost a week when police had failed to find her. In commenting on the activi-ties of the reporters, State's Attorney H. C. Lindauer said:

The two reporters saved the county an The two reporters saved the county an expense of more than \$200 by doing in a few hours what it might take others days to accomplish. Devoting their time, energy and experience, they found Venetia Maher, obtained her statement and had it ready in complete detail for presentation to the grand user. The oth presentation to the grand jury. The pub-lic owes a great debt to the Journal and to the two reporters."

North Carolina A. P. Group to Meet

President J. L. Horne, Jr., has called a meeting of the Associated Press Club of North Carolina, to be held at Hickory, July 21, in connection with the North Carolina Press Association meeting and as a part of the program. A dinner will be served the membership.

SUBWAY STRIKE GUARDS BEAT NEWS MEN COMPANY THREATENS PUBLISHERS

Reporters Are Driven from Wreck Scene and Their Notes Destroyed-Attorney Objects to Graphic's Cartoon and Issues Warning

AN editor and his newspaper were threatened with criminal prosecution A threatened with criminal prosecution by a company attorney, and several newspaper men were assaulted by hired company roughs while reporting a sub-way wreck during the last week-and-a-half of the I.R.T. strike in New York. The New York Evening Graphic pub-lished a cartoon by Charles Macauley. It showed a subway train entering the Malbone street tunnel. The figure of death stands in the entrance bearing a scroll with the legend "Strike of 1918— 81 Lives Lost Through Unskilled Opera-tion." The cartoon was entitled "Re-member."

n.

elley,

dent, En.

Nel-

ES

aper

rized

was last

sen-

endo 15

III.) o of were

ecial dict-

port

untv.

anks h R. Daily find-Dr. nski.

case,

erty, the

being they fo r ailed ctivirney y an

in thers time ound

ment

for pub-

and

alled

Club cory,

will

81 Lives Lost Through Unskilled Opera-tion." The cartoon was entitled "Re-member." On Tuesday, James L. Quackenbush, the traction company's attorney, threat-ened to prosecute the Graphic, mention-ing the cartoon in particular, and any other newspaper which attempted to further the strike or publish cartoons or facts leading the public to believe the subways were unsafe. "I hope he does start criminal action" Emile Gauvreau, managing editor of the Graphic, said to EDITOR & PUBLISHER. "We believe there is danger in unskilled operation, and we believe it is our duty to warn people of that danger. We would welcome a test case." It was in the early morning hours of July 9, the assaults against newspaper men took place. Two men were arrested on complaint of John Weisburger of the Gity News Association, one of the men attacked. The men arrested were Ralph Voight and Thomas Francis. They were released on bond for arraignment July 15, but the case was adjourned to a future date on that day. Weisberger with a large number of other reporters had gone to the Bowling Green station of the subway, following a crash in which no one was injured.

Green station of the subway, following a crash in which no one was injured. After he, with Harold O'Hare of the New York American, had announced themselves as reporters, the attack oc-

New York American, had announced themselves as reporters, the attack oc-curred. "Led by Voight, at least a dozen men who had come to the scene of the acci-dent in two automobiles rushed O'Hare and me," Weisburger said. "They grabbed O'Hare from the rear and pulled him up the stairway. "Others sprang upon me. One grabbed me at the waist, another at the wrists, still another at the neck and the re-mainder beat and kicked me. "I was saved by Sidney Livingstone," Noight, according to Weisburger, shouted that he was acting on the per-sonal orders of Frank Hedley, president of the LRT, and Mr. Quackenbush. Mr. Quackenbush said: "I want it understood that those men (the at-tackers) were not from my office. They were from the operating department. If hey enforce the rule against taking flash lights in the subway I shall support them. If they acted otherwise, I shall let the law take its course." John Rogan, police reporter, for the *New York Mirror*, who was also at-tacked, told EDITOR & PUBLISHER he did not see any photographers at the scene of the wreck.

of the wreck. He was in a subway booth telephoning the story to his office when he was ac-costed from behind.

"Are you a newspaper reporter?" one of the guards asked. "I am," said Rogan.

"Well, you get to hell out of there then '

Rogan was grabbed and pulled from the booth. His notes were taken from him and torn to bits.

num and torn to bits. Rogan is built like the Woolworth Tower. He noticed one of the thugs reaching in his back pocket. He might be reaching for a blackjack. "You pull that on me," shouted Rogan, "and I'll throw you on the third rail."

Rogan left the station and in a nearby both finished telephoning his story to booth the Mirror.

On the following day another accident

On the following day another accident occurred at the same station. "Interborough officials delegated them-selves as reporters and had two dozen of the toughest 'gorillas' ever seen in New York to keep out reporters and photographers," a Graphic reporter wrote. His statement was confirmed by a reporter for the New York Times. Two hours after the crash occurred, Alfred Pierce, press agent for the sub-way company appeared, went down into the subway, and gave the 30 newspaper men a skeleton statement of the wreck. Mr. Pierce was formerly city hall re-porter for the New York Sun. Mr. Quackenbush is doing most of the talk-ing for the company during the strike. He and Pierce ase assisted by two press agents from the office of Ivy Lee. Mr. Pierce asked by Entron & Pun-Mr. Pierce asked by EDITOR & PUB-LISHER to confirm the Graphic's story of news suppression classed himself with President Coolidge. His "official spokes-man" declared it was against Mr. Pierce's rolien to be contended.

man' declared it was against Mr. Pierce's policy to be quoted. Mr. Pierce was late getting to the accident, this official spokesman ad-mitted. Assuredly it was not his fault that newspaper men were barred from inspecting the wreck. It was not under bis authority authority. his

his authority. He was late because he was at head-quarters when the accident occurred talking to other newspaper men when the report came to him by telephone. He ascertained the facts of the wreck, told the reporters who were at head-quarters, and then telephoned the story to other papers. At the end of this time, he decided to go down to the wreck. Mr. Pierce gave reporters there the facts, the official spokesman concluded.

Hard Named Portsmouth Editor

Charles E. Hard of Portsmouth O, former personal sccretary to the late President Warren G. Harding, has been made editor-in-chief of the *Portsmouth Morning Sun*, succeeding the late George M. Taylor. John A. Lloyd has been named managing editor.



Barred by hired thugs from the scene of a subway wreck in New York last Saturday morning, July 10, reporters waited the pleasure of Alfred W. Pierce, company press agent.

A.B.C. NOW WILL LIST ADVERTISING RATES

Board Confirms Tentative Decision-Suggestion Made That It is a Step **Towards Standardization of Cards** A.A.A. Standard Preferred

Beginning with the newspaper state-ments for the period ending Sept. 30, and with periodical statements for the period ending Dec. 31, 1929, standard rate cards will be shown, the Audit Bureau of Circulations current bulletin stated. It is preferred that in submitting their rates the A.A.A.A. standard be followed followed.

followed. In part the announcement reads: "All information in the case of news-papers must reach the Bureau not later than September 15, showing rates which are in effect or will be in effect as of October 1, 1926. The date of closing for periodical rate cards for the De-cember 31 Publishers' Statements will be announced later. "While the closing date for newspapers

be announced later. "While the closing date for newspapers is set for September 15, it is hoped that many publications which do not contemplate changing their rate cards prior to October 1, will be able to give the information considerably in advance in order to relieve the pressure on the in order to relieve the pressure on the Bureau's Statement Department. "This added service will cost the

EDITOR & PUBLISHER CALENDAR

- July 19-24—International Stereo-typers and Electrotypers Union of North America, Los Angeles. July 21-23—North Carolina Press High Assn., annual convention, Hick-ory, N. C. ily 23-25-Colorado Editorial
- July
- July 23-25-Colorado Editorial Assn., mid-summer meeting, Ala-mosa, Colo. July 23-American Photo-Engrav-ers Assn., meeting, Detroit. July 26-Aug. 31-Institute of Poli-tics, Williams College, Williams-town Mass. town, Mass.
- July 30-Northeast Missouri Press July 30—Northeast Missouri Press Assn., mid-summer Meeting, Monroe City, Mo. Aug. 6-7—Wyoming Press Assn., annual convention, Thermopolis, Wyo. Aug. 7—Southwest Minnesota Edi-tericit Assn.

- Aug. 1-Southwest Minnesota Edi-torial Assn., summer outing, Lake Sheat, Minn. Aug. 9-11-Georgia Press Assn., annual meeting, Louisville, Ga. Aug. 11-13-South Dakota Press annual meet, Brookings.

Bureau many thousands of dollars—es-pecially in the preparation of the first statements showing rate cards; but there will be no added charge to members, either advertiser, advertising agent, or oublicher either adv publisher.

publisher. "The immense value of this service will be especially obvious in the various Blue Books issued by the Bureau. From one source, advertisers and agents will now be able to secure not only all circulation information in complete form, but all rate information for all A B C but all rate information for all A. B. C.

publications. "It will cover nine-tenths of all publications necessary for national cam-

lications necessary for national cam-paigns. "It will give A. B. C. information complete in all details. "It will give the segregation of A. B. C. publications which many publishers have desired. "A number of publishers, advertisers and agents have advanced this thought— that this is a step toward the standard-ization of rate changes, that it would be economically sound if all changes in rates were made as of April 1 and Oc-tober 1, in the case of newspapers and as of January 1 and July 1, in the case of periodicals; because it is on these dates that the latest circulation informa-tion is made available. What may de-velop from this suggestion depends upon the working out of the new plan. "The rate information will not be shown on Auditors' Reports."

Survey New England

The Department of Commerce will soon start an industrial and marketing survey of the New England states.



a newspaper.

13

GAINS IN ALL OF 30 CITIES' JUNE DAILY NEWSPAPER LINAGE

JUNE linage for 131 newspapers in 30 cities totalled 125,775,293 agate lines, a gain of 11,637,205 lines over the same month last year. The rate of gain was 9 per cent. All cities showed a gain. The comparative figures for the month follow:

| Summary of | f Adver | tising by | Cities |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 30 cities listed | 30 show | y gain y gain arison | 0 show loss |
| 131 papers listed | 109 show | v gain | 19 show loss |
| | | | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| †New York | | | 1,773,898 Gain |
| Chicago | 7,770,381 | 7,081,884 | 688,497 Gain |
| Philadelphia | | 6,803,305 | 324,632 Gain |
| Detroit | | 4,962,342 | 535,668 Gain |
| Cleveland | | 3,736,725 3,776,960 | 149,400 Gain 344,660 Gain |
| St. Louis Boston | 4,121,620 6,640,566 | 5,995,006 | 645,560 Gain |
| Baltimore | | 4,140,088 | 613,712 Gain |
| Los Angeles | | 6,605,677 | 314,470 Gain |
| †Buffalo | | 3,476,406 | 193,972 Gain |
| tSan Francisco | | 4.388.219 | 120,948 Gain |
| Milwaukee | | 2,732,554 | 314,699 Gain |
| Washington | | 4,052,470 | 651.928 Gain |
| Cincinnati | | 3,066,000 | 314,400 Gain |
| New Orleans | | 3,314,041 | 658,807 Gain |
| Minneapolis | | 2,805,830 | 334,073 Gain |
| Seattle | | 2,613,926 | 284,200 Gain |
| Indianapolis | 3,142,737 | 3,098,208 | 44,529 Gain |
| Denver | | 2,112,852 | 275,492 Gain |
| Providence | | 2,720,784 | 272,489 Gain |
| Columbus | | 3,091,407 | 483,083 Gain |
| Louisville | | 2,982,834 | 458,401 Gain |
| St. Paul | | 2,232,958 | 299,614 Gain |
| tOakland | | 2,376,360 | 200,368 Gain |
| Omaha | | 1,690,353 | 200,221 Gain |
| Birmingham | | 2,346,022 | 314,160 Gain |
| Richmond | | 1,970,304 | 113,582 Gain |
| Dayton | | 2,680,622 | 292,446 Gain |
| Houston | 2,631,398 | 2,302,524 | 328,874 Gain |
| †Des Moines | 2,022,935 | 1,932,513 | 90,422 Gain |
| | | | |

NEW YORK

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| American | 1,120,416 | 1,074,084 | 46,332 Gain |
| Herald Tribune | 1.564,934 | -1,216,848 | 348,086 Gain |
| Times | 2,408,058 | 2,066,062 | 341,996 Gain |
| World | 1,545,308 | 1,355,502 | 189,806 Gain |
| *Mirror (Tab.) | 305,282 | 299,288 | 5,994 Gain |
| News (Tab.) | 631,026 | 487,706 | 143,320 Gain |
| *Evening Graphic | 325,570 | †182,198 | 143,372 Gain |
| *Evening Journal | 1,189,390 | 1,122,438 | 66,952 Gain |
| *Evening Post | 390,536 | 390,890 | 354 Loss |
| *Evening World | 823,862 | 690,554 | 133,308 Gain |
| *Sun | 1,327,910 | 1,111,870 | 216,040 Gain |
| *Telegram | 512,490 | 522,928 | 10,438 Loss |
| Brooklyn Eagle | 1,653,326 | 1,497,294 | 156,032 Gain |
| Brooklyn Times | 570,834 | 476,174 | 94,660 Gain |
| Standard Union | 453,870 | 555,078 | 101,208 Loss |
| | | | |

CHICAGO

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| *Daily News | 1,888,122 2,702.622 | 1,695,060 2,464,299 | 193,062 Gain 238,323 Gain |
| Tribune Herald-Examiner | 1.065.348 | 865,383 | 199.965 Gain |
| *Post | 545.916 | 436,995 | 108.921 Gain |
| *Amercian | 1.143.738 | 966,402 | 177.336 Gain |
| *Journal | 424,635 | 653,745 | 229,110 Loss |
| Totals | 7,770,381 | 7,081,884 | 688,497 Gain |
| PH | ILADEL | PHIA | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Inquirer | 1,865,100 | 1,738,800 | 126,300 Gain |
| Record | 758,400 | 831,900 | 73,500 Loss |
| Ledger | 1,322,751 | 1,225,587 | 97,164 Gain |
| *Evening Ledger | 1,345,986 | 1,270,318 | 75,668 Gain |
| *Bulletin | 1,835,700 | 1,736,700 | 99,000 Gain |

Totals 7,127,937 6,803,305 324,632 Gain DETROIT

| | | - | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| News | 2,939,020 | 2,691,220 | 247,800 Gain |
| Times | 1,086,666 | 962,864 | 123,802 Gain |
| Free Press | 1,472,324 | 1,308,258 | 164,066 Gain |
| Totals | 5,498,010 | 4.962.342 | 535,668 Gain |

SAN FRANCISCO

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Chronicle | 929,012 | 877,520 | 51,492 Gair |
| Examiner | 1,651,467 | 1,516,665 | 44,802 Gain |
| Bulletin | 534,142 | 549,556 | 15,414 Loss |
| *Call | 845,376 | 721,980 | 123,396 Gair |
| *News | 639,170 | 599,214 | 39,956 Gair |
| *Herald | | 123,284 | |
| Totals | 4,509,167 | 4,388,219 | 120,948 Gain |
| Harald discontinued] | May 5 1026 | | |

DES MOINES

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Register *Tribune Capital | 682,828 869,649 470,458 | 592,835 744,750 \$594,928 | 89,993 Gain 124,899 Gain 124,470 Loss |
| Totals | 2,022,935 | 1,932,513 | 90,422 Gain |
| \$Sunday Capital dis issue: includes 45.071 li | continued nage Sunda | with February issue. | ary 21, 1926, |

1

"No Sunday edition.

| JUNE'S UNIQUE RE | CO | RD |
|------------------|----|----|
|------------------|----|----|

Records of newspaper linage kept by EDITOR & PUBLISHER since 1916 show no other month which equalled the record of June in that the totals for every city ran ahead of the total for the month in the preceding vear.

| the total for the | month in | the preced | ing year. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | BOSTON | | |
| Unald | 1926 | 1925 | 100 700 C-1- |
| Herald | 1,334,429 1,377,342 | 1,151,709 1,315,720 | 182,720 Gain 61,622 Gain |
| Post Advertiser | 1,050,250 | 993,522 359,978 | 61,622 Gain 56,728 Gain |
| American | 452,487 422,473 1,099,317 | 365,481 940,938 | 92,509 Gain 56,992 Gain |
| Traveler Transcript | 1,099,317 692,881 | 940,938 641,698 | 51,183 Gain |
| *Telegram | 211,387 | 225,960 | 14,573 Loss |
| Totals | 6,640,566 BALTIMO | 5,995,006 | 645,560 Gain |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Sun | 1,530,608 | 1,444,127 | 86,481 Gain 139,904 Gain |
| *Evening Sun | 1,565,613 652,768 | 1,425,709 448,739 | 139,904 Gain 204,029 Gain |
| *News *Post | 652,768 651,688 353,123 | 448,739 585,901 235,612 | 204,029 Gain 65,787 Gain 117,511 Gain |
| Totals | 4,753,800 | 4,140,088 | 613,712 Gain |
| LO | DS ANGE | LES | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Times Examiner | 2,189,768 | 2,080,764 | 109,004 Gain 40 238 Gain |
| *Express | 1,846,519 803,544 1,483,790 | 1,806,281 780,878 | 40,238 Gain 22,666 Gain 172,116 Gain |
| *Herald *Record | 412,412 | 1,311,674 392,364 | 20,048 Gain |
| News | 184,114 | 233,716 | 49,602 Loss |
| Totals | 6,920,147 | 6,605,677 | 314,470 Gain |
| ** | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Star | 2,406,947 | 2.084.719 | 322,228 Gain |
| *Evening Times | 892,366 645,711 | 789,503 651,694 | 102,863 Gain 5,983 Loss |
| Herald | 546,417 212,957 | 397,370 129,184 | 149,047 Gain 83,773 Gain |
| Totals | 4,704,398 | 4,052,470 | 651,928 Gain |
| | CINCINNA | | , |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| *Post *Times-Star | 824,700 | 683,400 | 141,300 Gain 95,400 Gain |
| Enquirer | 1,204,500 1,076,700 274,500 | 1,109,100 995,100 278,400 | 95,400 Gain 81,600 Gain 3,900 Loss |
| Totals | 3,380,400 | 3,066,000 | 314,400 Gain |
| | W ORLE | | 01 1,100 Guin |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Times-Picayune Item | 1,655,573 874,373 | 1,406,370 730,622 | 249,203 Gain 143,751 Gain |
| States | 804,944 | 650,918 | 154,026 Gain |
| *Tribune | 637,958 | 526,131 | 111,827 Gain |
| TotalsM | 3,972,848 | 3,314,041 | 658,807 Gain |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Tribune | 1,313,943 | 1,194,123 | 119,820 Gain |
| Journal *Star | 1,326,366 499,594 | 1,168,441 443,266 | 157,925 Gain 56,328 Gain |
| Totals | 3,139,903 | 2,805,830 | 334,073 Gain |
| N | AILWAUK | EE | |
| Tournal | 1926 | 1925 | 244,973 Gain |
| Journal S. T. & A. M. | 1,662,050 | 1,417,077 | |
| Sentinel *Leader | 513,574 242,677 | 571,572 206,189 | 57,998 Loss 36,488 Gain |
| *Wisconsin News | 628,952 | 537,716 | 91,236 Gain |
| Totals | 3,047,253 | 2,732,554 | 314,699 Gain |
| | ST. LOU | | |
| Post Dispatah | 1926 2,021,320 | 1925 1,760,360 | 260,960 Gair |
| Post-Dispatch Globe-Democrat | 1,184,700 | 1,106,100 | 78,600 Gair |
| *Star Times | 575,700 339,900 | 610,200 300,300 | 34,500 Loss 39,600 Gair |
| Totals | 4,121,620 | 3,776,960 | 344,660 Gair |
| | CLEVELA | | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Plain Dealer | 1,551,450 | 1,526,700 | 24,750 Gair 8,475 Loss |
| News Leader *Press | 1,551,450 1,024,725 1,309,950 | 1,033,200 1,176,825 | 8,475 Loss 133,125 Gair |
| Totals | 3,886,125 | 3,736,725 | 149,400 Gair |
| | DENVE | R | |
| Name | 1926 | 1925 | 25 610 0.1 |
| News Post | 617,736 1,285,032 | 582,120 1,100,288 | 35,616 Gair 184,744 Gair |
| *Times | 485,576 | 430,444 | 55,132 Gair |
| m - 1 | 2 280 344 | 2 112 852 | 275 402 Cale |

| VELA | ND | | Totals |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1926 | 1925 | | 10(415 |
| 51,450 024,725 809,950 | 1,526,700 1,033,200 1,176,825 | 24,750 Gain 8,475 Loss 133,125 Gain | |
| 386,125 | 3,736,725 | 149,400 Gain | Express Courier *Post |
| ENVE | R | | Times |
| 1926 | 1925 | | *Star News |
| 517,736 285,032 485,576 | 582,120 1,100,288 430,444 | 35,616 Gain 184,744 Gain 55,132 Gain | Totals Post disconti |

| | SEATTL | E | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Times Post-Intelligencer | 1,376,116 851,242 | 1,245,566 | 130,550 Gain 162,316 Gain |
| *Star | 851,242 573,944 96,824 | 688,926 570,808 108,626 | 3,136 Gain |
| Totals | 2,898,126 | 2,613,926 | 11,802 Loss 284,200 Gain |
| | DIANAPO | | 204,200 Gain |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| *News Star | 1,584,786 1,092,351 | 1,497,360 | 87,426 Gain |
| *Times | 465,600 | 1,091,844 509,004 | 507 Gain 43,404 Loss |
| Totals | 3,142,737 | 3,098,208 | 44,529 Gain |
| I | PROVIDEN | ICE | |
| Tournal | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Journal *Bulletin | 903,291 1,286,074 | 799,483 1,153,928 | 103,808 Gain 132,146 Gain |
| Tribune* News | 389,411 414,497 | 360,418 406,955 | 132,146 Gain 28,993 Gain 7,542 Gain |
| Totals | 2,993,273 | 2,720,784 | 272,489 Gain |
| | COLUMB | US | |
| D 1 | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Dispatch Journal | 1,931,146 658,873 | 1,715,919 588,200 787,288 | 215,227 Gain 70,673 Gain |
| *Citizen | 984,471 | | 197,183 Gain |
| Totals | 3,574,490 | 3,091,407 | 483,083 Gain |
| | LOUISVIL | | |
| Courier Journal | 1926 1,250,194 | 1925 1,069,293 | 180,901 Gain |
| Herald Post *Times | 508,205 1,158,771 | 576,206 936,689 | 68,001 Loss 222,082 Gain |
| *Post | 524,065 | 400,646 | 123,419 Gain |
| Totals | 3,441,235 | 2,982,834 | 458,401 Gain |
| | ST. PAU | JL | |
| *Dispatch | 1926 898,492 | 1925 | 114 744 0.1 |
| Pioncer Press | 885,094 | 783,748 784,042 | 114,744 Gain 101,052 Gain 83,818 Gain |
| Totals | 748,986 | 665,168 2,232,958 | |
| 10:415 | | | 299,614 Gain |
| | OAKLAN | | |
| Tribune | 1926 1,531,894 | 1925 1,586,046 | 54,152 Loss |
| *Post-Inquirer | 1,044,834 | 708,456 81,858 | 336,378 Gain |
| | | | |
| *Record Totals | 2,576,728 | | 200,368 Gain |
| | 2,576,728 | 2,376,360 | 200,368 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAHA | 2,376,360 1925. | |
| Totals Record discentinued | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAHA 1926 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925 | 200,368 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,954 | 2,376,360 1925. 4 1925 872,851 425,341 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAH 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 | 2,376,360 1925. 4 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 | 2,376,360 1925. 4 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, OMAH 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 | 2,376,360 1925. 4 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 | 2,376,360 1925. 4 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 4 AM 1925 637,392 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals I Age-Herald | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINCH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain 118,286 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals I Age-Herald News *Post | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925 872,851 423,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain 118,286 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925 872,851 423,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain 118,286 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals I Age-Herald News *Post | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,35,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO I 1926 1,143,464 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,355,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gair 26,670 Gair |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gair 26,670 Gair |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMOI 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 LAM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N | |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals *Post Totals *News-Leader Times-Dispatch Totals News | 2,576,728 October 24, 0MAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMOI 1926 1,443,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 IAM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,2916 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 0MAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,934 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINCH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMOD 1926 04,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 | 2,376,360 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 747,208 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals * News-Leader Times-Dispatch Totals News * Herald Journal | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 845,180 677,950 2,973,068 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 747,208 616,392 2,680,622 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals * News-Leader Times-Dispatch Totals News * Herald Journal | 2,576,728 October 24, 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 845,180 677,950 2,973,068 HOUSTC | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,690,353 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 747,208 616,392 2,680,622 NN | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gair 26,670 Gair |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Bee News Totals Totals Age-Herald News *Post Totals *News-Leader Times-Dispatch Totals News News *Herald Journal Totals Chronicle | 2,576,728 October 24, 0MAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINGH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMOI 1926 1,443,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 845,180 2,973,068 HOUSTO 1926 1,186,514 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 IAM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 747,208 61,392 2,680,622 DN 1925 1,075,326 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 195,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain 292,446 Gain |
| Totals Record discentinued World-Herald Ree News Totals Totals Age-Herald News *Post Totals *News-Leader Times-Dispatch Totals News *Herald Journal Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 0MAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,934 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINCH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,443,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 845,180 677,950 2,973,068 HOUSTC 1926 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 872,851 423,241 392,161 1,690,353 (AM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 7,47,208 616,392 2,680,622 NN 1925 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain |
| Totals | 2,576,728 October 24, 0MAHA 1926 1,022,770 471,954 395,850 1,890,574 BIRMINCH 1926 637,546 1,531,040 491,596 2,660,182 RICHMO 1926 1,143,464 940,422 2,083,886 DAYTO 1926 1,449,938 845,180 677,950 2,973,068 HOUSTC 1926 1,186,514 929,880 | 2,376,360 1925. 1925. 1925. 872,851 425,341 392,161 1,690,353 IAM 1925 637,392 1,335,320 373,310 2,346,022 ND 1925 1,056,552 913,752 1,970,304 N 1925 1,317,022 747,208 61,392 2,680,622 DN 1925 1,075,326 | 200,368 Gain 149,919 Gain 46,613 Gain 3,689 Gain 200,221 Gain 154 Gain 155,720 Gain 118,286 Gain 314,160 Gain 86,912 Gain 26,670 Gair 113,582 Gain 113,582 Gain 292,446 Gain 111,188 Gain 111,188 Gain |

| | 1920 | 1925 | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Express | 203,943 | 430,480 | 226,537 Loss |
| Courier | 755,646 | 563,248 | 192,398 Gain |
| *Post | | 124,507 | |
| Times | 1,179,193 | 1,019,571 | 159,622 Gain |
| *Star | 132,258 | 123,261 | 8,997 Gain |
| News | 1,399,338 | 1,215,339 | 183,999 Gain |
| Totals | 3,670,378 | 3,476,406 | 193,972 Gain |
| Post discontinued Fe | bruary, 192 | 6. | |
| Express combined wi | | | 26. |
| | | | |

SIX MONTHS' LINAGE FOR 30 LARGE CITIES BROKE ALL RECORDS

MORE than three-quarters of a billion agate lines were published by 132 newspapers in 30 cities during the six months' ended June 30, 1926. The total for the same period last year by 51,592,893 lines, or about 7 percent, according to the New York Evening Post Statistical Department, Inc. This six-month figure has never been approached in the past. Comparative totals by cities follow:

Gain Gain Gain Loss

Gain

Gain Gain Loss Gain

Gain Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Loss Gain Gain Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Loss Gain Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

Loss Gain

Gain Gain Gain

Gain

PG*

Summary of Advertising by Cities

| Summary | of Auvert | torng by C | itica |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| 30 cities listed | 28 show | gain | 2 show loss |
| 132 papers listed | 104 show | gain | 26 show loss |
| Ion papers | 2 no compa | rison | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| New York | 91,423,760 | 82,743,868 | 8,679,892 Gain |
| Chicago | | 43,222,128 | 4,306,659 Gain |
| †Philadelphia | | 43,503,359 | 483,215 Loss |
| Detroit | | 30,783,676 | 2,285,640 Gain |
| Cleveland | | 22,736,100 | 814,725 Gain |
| St. Louis | | 24,326,560 | 1,444,220 Gain |
| Boston | | 35,229,191 | 4.367.771 Gain |
| Baltimore | . 27,412,567 | 25,066,988 | 2,345,579 Gain |
| Los Angeles | | 41,982,000 | 954,978 Gain |
| +Buffalo | . 22,517,201 | 21,768,361 | 748,840 Gain |
| †San Francisco | . 28,811,627 | 27,744,942 | 1,066,685 Gain |
| Milwaukee | | 17,119,634 | 918,872 Gain |
| Washington | | 25,176,900 | 3,565,339 Gain |
| Cincinnati | | 19,327,800 | 1,730,100 Gain |
| New Orleans | | 20,961,631 | 2,796,816 Gain |
| Minneapolis | | 16,907,900 | 1,749,443 Gain |
| Seattle | | 16,125,194 | 1,530,864 Gain |
| Indianapolis | | 18,607,317 | 305,436 Gain |
| Denver | . 13,387,696 | 13,431,292 | 43,596 Loss |
| Providence | | 16,346,667 | 894,915 Gain |
| Columhus | | 19,003,557 | 2,315,298 Gain |
| Louisville | . 19,947,077 | 18,477,306 | 1,469,771 Gain |
| St. Paul | . 14,769,818 | 13,559,952 | 1,209,866 Gain |
| tOakland | . 14,863,800 | 14,347,046 | 516,754 Gain |
| Omaha | . 11,938,206 | 11,126,360 | 811,846 Gain |
| Birmingham | . 16,330,874 | 14,720,874 | 1,610,000 Gain |
| Richmond | | | 360,430 Gain |
| Davton | . 17,717,518 | | 678,384 Gain |
| Houston | . 16,690,080 | | 2,180,290 Gain |
| +Des Moines | . 11,887,117 | 11,426,826 | 460,291 Gain |

NEW YORK

| | | 1926 | 1925 | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| | American | 6.851.764 | 7.162.104 | 310,340 Loss |
| | Herald Tribune | 9.642.818 | 7.794.822 | 1.847,996 Gain |
| | Times | 15,251,876 | 13,587,396 | 1,664,480 Gain |
| | World | 9,173,772 | 8,355,936 | 817,836 Gain |
| | *Mirror (Tab.) | 1,810,890 | 1,915,106 | 104,216 Loss |
| | News (Tab.) | 3,832,860 | 3,261,376 | 571,484 Gain |
| | *Evening Graphic | 1,847,878 | \$942,732 | 905,146 Gain |
| | *Evening Journal | 7,725,458 | 7,751,838 | 26,360 Loss |
| | *Evening Post | 2,618,302 | 2,507,736 | 110,566 Gain |
| | *Evening World | 5,165,330 | 4,357,518 | 807,812 Gain |
| | *Sun | 8,402,130 | 7,012,532 | 1,389,598 Gain |
| | *Telegram | 3,055,086 | 3,562,044 | 506,958 Loss |
| | Brooklyn Eagle | 9,359,124 | 8,577,076 | 782,048 Gain |
| | Brocklyn Times | 3,720,052 | 2,518,888 | 1,201,164 Gain |
| | Standard Union | 2,966,420 | 3,436,764 | 470,344 Loss |
| | Totals | 91,423,760 | 82,743,868 | 8,679,892 Gain |
| • | †Sunday Graphic in | augurated 1 | May 3, 192 | 5; discontinued |

Sept. 1, 1925; 232,832 lines for 9 Sundays included.

CHICAGO 1926 1025

| | 1940 | 1940 | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| *Daily News | 11,274,018 | 10,331,040 | 942,978 Gain |
| Tribune | | 15,248,574 | 1,581,087 Gain |
| Herald Examiner | | 5,966,181 | 649,965 Gain |
| *Post | | 2,855,481 | 271,788 Gain |
| *American | | 6,214,227 | 682,422 Gain |
| *Journal | 2,785,044 | 2,606,625 | 178,419 Gain |
| Totals | 47,528,787 | 43,222,128 | 4,306,659 Gain |
| | | | |

PHILADELPHIA

| | 1926 - | 1925 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Inquirer Record | 11,193,300 4,480,500 | 10,426,500 4,600,500 | 766,800 Gain 120,000 Loss |
| Ledger | 8,327,918 | 7,281,217 | 1,046,701 Gain |
| *Evening Ledger North American | 8,046,226 | 7,621,042 3,428,100 | 425,184 Gain |
| *Bulletin | 10,972,200 | 10,146,000 | 826,200 Gain |
| Totals North American com | 43,020,144 abined with | 43,503,359 Ledger May | 483,215 Loss 18, 1925. |
| | DETRO | IT | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| News Times Free Press | 17,427,326 6,589,450 9,052,540 | 16,414,678 6,132,476 8,236,522 | 1,012,648 Gain 456,974 Gain 816,018 Gain |
| Totals | 33,069,316 | 30,783,676 | 2,285,640 Gain |
| | CLEVEL | AND | |
| | | | |

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Plain Dealer News Leader *Press | 9,444,525 6,516,750 7,589,550 | 9,295,875 6,529,050 6,911,175 | 148,650 Gain 12,300 Loss 678,375 Gain |
| Totals | 23,550,825 | 22,736,100 | 814,725 Gain |

ST. LOUIS 1926 1925

| Totals *No Sunday edition. | 25,770,780 | | 1,444,220 | |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| ost Dispatch lobe Democrat Star imes | 7,445,700 3,533,700 | 11,556,160 7,107,900 3,744,900 1,917,600 | 1,133,720 337,800 211,200 183,900 | Gain Loss |

| | BOSTO | N | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| Herald Globe Post Advertiser *American "Traveler "Transcript *Telegram | $1926 \\ 8,098,005 \\ 8,254,192 \\ 6,420,728 \\ 2,702,839 \\ 2,444,553 \\ 6,376,684 \\ 3,896,596 \\ 1,403,365$ | 1925 6,834,008 7,498,175 6,025,095 2,324,216 2,296,285 5,229,975 3,617,199 1,404,238 | 1,263,997 756,017 395,633 378,623 148,268 1,146,709 279,397 | Gain Gain Gain Gain |
| Totals | | 35,229,191 | 4,367,771 | |
| Sun *Evening Sun American *News *Post | 1926 9,089,197 9,133,210 3,126,264 3,922,597 2,141,299 | 1925 8,700,558 8,353,819 2,770,022 3,970,769 1,271,820 | 388,639 779,391 356,242 48,172 869,479 | Gain Gain Loss |
| Totals | 27,412,567 | 25,066,988 | 2,345,579 | Gain |

LOS ANGELES

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Times | | 13,156,654 | 451,430 Gain |
| Examiner | | 11,430,164 | 196,416 Gain |
| *Express | 4,702,712 | 4,915,204 | 212,492 Loss |
| *Herald | 8,838,466 | 8,175,804 | 662,662 Gain |
| *Record | 2,581,194 | 2,514,400 | 66,794 Gain |
| News | 1,679,942 | 1,789,774 | 209,832 Loss |
| Totals | 42,936,978 | 41,982,000 | 954,978 Gain |

News Sunday edition discontinued May 2, 1926.

BUFFALO

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| Express | 2,757,933 | 2,856,461 | 98,528 Loss |
| | 4,029,764 | 3,944,860 | 84,904 Gain |
| Post | 81,447 | 584,161 | 502,714 Loss |
| | 6,814,105 | 6,196,433 | 617,672 Gain |
| *Star | 815,363 | 866,143 | 50,780 Loss |
| *News | 8,018,589 | 7,320,303 | 698,286 Gain |
| Totals 2 | 2,517,201 | 21,768,361 | 748,840 Gain |
| Commercial-Name ch | anged to | Post Februar | rv. 1925: dis- |

Commercial—Name changed to Post February, 1925; dis-continued February, 1926. Enquirer—Name changed to Star February, 1925; com-bined with Courier June 19, 1926.

SAN FRANCISCO

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Chronicle | 5,858,104 | 5,554,164 | 303,940 Gain |
| Examiner | 9,917,451 | 9,479,268 | 438,183 Gain |
| Bulletin | 3,398,472 | 3,341,646 | 56,826 Gain |
| Call | 5,168,870 | 4,597,194 | 571,676 Gain |
| News | 3,893,134 | 3,744,888 | 148,246 Gain |
| Herald | \$\$75,596 | 1,027,782 | 452,186 Loss |
| Totals | 28,811,627 | 27,744,942 | 1,066,685 Gain |
| tHerald discontinued | May 5, 19 | 26 | |

MILWAUKEE

| | 1926 | 1925 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Journal | 9,518,087 | 8.627,937 | 890,150 | |
| S. T. & A. M. Sentinel *Leader | 3,445,120 1,451,900 | 3,612,043 1,380,014 | 166,923 71,886 | |
| *Wisconsin News | 3,623,399 | 3,499,640 | 123,759 | Gain |
| Totals | 18,038,506 | 17,119,634 | 918,872 | Gain |

WASHINGTON

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Star | | 12,671,279 | 1,710,315 Gain |
| *Evening Times | 5,658,519 | 4,979,234 | 679,285 Gain |
| Herald | | 4,092,119 2,621,246 | 15,099 Loss 711,138 Gain |
| *Evening News | | 813,022 | 479,700 Gain |
| Totals | 28,742,239 | 25,176,900 | 3,565,339 Gain |

CINCINNATI

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| *Post | 4,869,300 | 4,148,100 | 721,200 Gain |
| *Times Star | 7,471,200 | 6,845,400 | 625,800 Gain |
| Enquirer | 7,101,000 | 6,617,100 | 483,900 Gain |
| Tribune | 1,616,400 | 1,717,200 | 100,800 Loss |
| Totals | 21,057,900 | 19,327,800 | 1,730,100 Gain |

NEW ORLEANS

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Times Picayune | | 8,497,025 | 1,236,408 Gain |
| ItemStates | | 5,336,466 4,432,073 | 51,903 Gain 459,725 Gain |
| *Tribune | 3,744,849 | 2,696,069 | 1,048,780 Gain |
| Totals | 23,758,447 | 20,961,631 | 2,796,816 Gain |

MINNEAPOLIS

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|---------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| Fribune | 7,794,197 | 7,302,582 | 491,615 Gain |
| ournal | 7,984,525 | 6,989,196 | 995,329 Gain |
| Star | 2,878,621 | 2,616,122 | 262,499 Gain |
| Totals | 18.657.343 | 16.907.900 | 1.749.443 Gain |

SEATTLE

| | 1926 | 1925 | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 'imes Post Intelligencer Star Union-Record | 8,271,214 5,252,702 3,390,380 741,762 | 7,543,522 4,326,252 3,555,692 699,728 | 727,692 Gain 926,450 Gain 165,312 Loss 42,034 Gain |
| Totals | 17,656,058 | 16,125,194 | 1,530,864 Gain |

TF.

| IN | DIANAPC | DLIS | 1 |
|---|---|---|--|
| News Star Times | 1926 9,131,913 6,735,861 3,044,979 | 1925 8,936,175 6,751,602 2,919,540 | 195,738 Gain 15,741 Loss 125,439 Gain |
| Totals | 18,912,753 | 18,607,317 | 305,436 Gain |
| | DENVER | 2 | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| News | 3,267,068 7,554,148 | 3,472,280 7,211,932 2,747,080 | 205,212 Loss 342,216 Gain |
| *Times | 2,566,480 | | 180,600 Loss |
| Totals | 13,387,696 | 13,431,292 | 43,596 Loss |
| . F | PROVIDEN | ICE | |
| Journal | 1926 5,275,453 | 1925 4,967,162 | 308,291 Gain |
| *Bulletin | 7,171,362 2,347,630 2,447,137 | 6,724,726 2,243,567 2,411,212 | 446.636 Gain |
| *News | 2,447,137 | 2,411,212 | 104,063 Gain 35,925 Gain |
| Totals | 17,241,582 1 | 16,346,667 | 894,915 Gain |
| | COLUMB | US | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Dispatch Journal | 11,492,383 3,981,959 | 10,478,036 3,659,826 | 1,014,347 Gain 322,133 Gain |
| *Citizen | 5,844,513 | 4,865,695 | 978,818 Gain |
| Totals | 21,318,855 | 19,003,557 | 2,315,298 Gain |
| | LOUISVIL | .LE | |
| Courier Journal | 1926 | 1925 | 202 111 0 1- |
| Herald Post | 7,330,238 3,421,367 | 6,626,687 3,865,248 5,534,315 | 703,551 Gain 443,881 Loss 710,886 Cain |
| *Post | 6,254,201 2,941,271 | 2,451,056 | 719,886 Gain 490,215 Gain |
| Totals | 19,947,077 | 18,477,306 | 1,469,771 Gain |
| | ST. PAU | JL | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | · · |
| *Dispatch Pioneer Press | 5,042,828 5,234,684 | 4,597,278 4,825,968 4,136,706 | 445,550 Gain 408,716 Gain |
| News | 4,492,306 | 4,136,706 | 355,600 Gain . |
| Totals | 14,769,818 | 13,559,952 | 1,209,866 Gain |
| | OAKLAI | ND | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| *Post Inquirer *Record | 9,729,412 5,134,388 | 9,543,310 4,269,132 534,604 | 186,102 Gain 865,256 Gain Gain |
| Totals Record discontinued | 14,863,800 October 24, | | 516,754 Gain |
| | OMAH | A | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| World Herald Bee | 6,405,448 2,937,970 | 5,680,129 2,762,998 2,683,233 | 725,319 Gain 174,972 Gain |
| News | . 2,594,788 | | 88,445 Loss |
| 10(a)5 | . 11,938,206 | 11,126,360 | 811,846 Gain |
| | BIRMINGH | | |
| Age Herald | 1926 . 4,232,074 | 1925 4,224,304 | 7,770 Gain |
| News *Post | . 9,227,540 | 8,297,660 2,198,910 | 929,880 Gain 672,350 Gain |
| Totals | . 16,330,874 | | |
| | DICUMO | ND | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| *News Leader | . 6.220.284 | 6,082,118 | 138,166 Gain |
| Times-Dispatch | A | | 222,264 Gain |
| 1 otais | . 11,511,122 | 11,150,692 | 360,430 Gain |
| | DAYTO | DN | |
| News | 1926 | 1925 | 167 214 Cain |
| *Herald | . 8,460,172 . 5,122,026 . 4,135,320 | 8,292,858 4,851,252 3,895,024 | 167,314 Gain 270,774 Gain 240,296 Gain |
| Journal | . 17.717,518 | | |
| | | | 070,004 Galil |
| | HOUST | | |
| Chronicle | 1926 7,649,838 | 1925 6,869,520 | 780,318 Gain |
| Post Dispatch *Press | 6,031,102 | 4,742,990 | 780,318 Gain 1,288,112 Gain 111,860 Gain |
| Totals | . 16,690,080 | | • |
| | DES MO | INFS | |
| | 1926 | 1925 | |
| Register *Tribune Capital | 4,082,052 4,850,088 2,954,977 | 3,566,495 | 673,345 Gain |
| Totals | . 11,887,117 | | |
| ‡Sunday Capital d 1926. *No Sunday editio | liscontinued | | |

1926. *No Sunday edition.

INDIANAPOLIS

S

15

H. W. CLENDENIN, NEARING 90, LOOKS **BACK ON 74 YEARS IN JOURNALISM**

Editor-in-Chief and Part Owner of Springfield Illinois State Register Still Active-Celebrates 90th Birthday Aug. 1 -Has Written Biography for His Friends

By V. Y. DALLMAN

Managing Editor, Springfield Illinois State Register

N^{INETY} years old August first, Hon. there y Wilson Clendenin, editor-in-chief of the Springfield Illinois State Register, is the oldest active editor in the state of Illinois and one of the oldest in continuous service in the United States, if not the world State State of Illinois and one of the oldest in continuous device in the United States, if not the world State State of Illinois and one of the oldest in continuous device in the United States, if not the world State State of Illinois and one of the oldest if not the world State State of Illinois and one of the oldest if not the world State State of Illinois and one of the United States, if not the world State State of Illinois State of Illinois State of Illinois and one of the oldest State of Illinois State of Ill not the world.



H. W. Clendenin

The fact that Mr. Clendenin not only

The fact that Mr. Clendenin not only is at his desk every day but that he has just completed an elaborately printed 400-page autobiography indicates that he retains much of his youthful "pep." The philosophy of this interesting character is impressive. He attributes his longevity to hard work and devotion to the ideal of common honesty. "Work," he says, "is essential to health and happiness." Of rigid rules of diet, he has none. Some years ago, for instance. before the State Register became an after-noon publication, Mr. Clendenin worked at his desk nearly every night until mid-night, helping to issue the morning paper. Before retiring he would go to a restaurnight, helping to issue the morning paper. Before retiring he would go to a restaur-ant, drink one, and sometimes two, big cups of coffee, and to guarantee sweet repose, top it off with an enormous cut of apple or raisin pie. When you see him today at 90 you find him a living refuta-tion of the theories of those who would belied without protecting of the set abolish either pastry or coffee. Mr. Clendenin has very generally abstained from alcoholics. Whether he uses to-bacco or not is a question comprehensive-

bacco or not is a question comprehensive-ly answered by the accompanying photo-graph which shows him enjoying his cigar a la "Uncle Joe" Cannon. Melville E. Stone, of the Associated Press, Adolph Ochs, of the *New York Times*, William Allen White, and others have written Mr. Clendenin compliment-ing him upon his autobiography which tells the story of a long and busy life. Some of the points covered are his birth, August 1, 1837 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania; his boyhood trip west; his first job as a boy printer on the Burling-ton Hawk-Eye 74 years ago; his ex-periences with the Peoria Transcript; his recollections of four wars—the Mexican, ecollections of four wars—the Mexican, Civil, Spanish-American, and World Civil, Civil, Spanish-American, and World wars; his enlistment in the 20th Pennsyl-vania infantry and service in the Civil War which entitles him to wear the little bronze button which he prizes so highly; bronze button which he prizes so highly; thrilling experiences during the dramatic days of chaos before and after the war; his employment with the old Gazette-Argus of Burlington, Ia., his meeting, 63 years ago as an employee of the Keokuk Constitution, with Thomas Rees who is now his associate publisher of the Illi-nois State Register; his year of editorial

his connection with the Keokuk (Ia.) Gate City and his purchase in 1876, to-gether with Thomas Rees and George Smith, of the Keokuk Constitution. Five years later (1881) this firm came to Springhield and purchased the Illinois State Register. They plunged into Illi-nois politics developing close friendships with former Vice-President Adlai E. Stevenson, General John M. Palmer, former Governor John P. Altgeld, Hon. William M. Springer, William Jennings Bryan, General John A. Logan, Col. William R. Morrison, General John A. McClernand and scores of others who have gone to their reward. Among Mr. Cleudenin's close personal friends today are former Governor Edward F. Dunne, former United States Senator James Hamilton Lewis, former Governor Frank O. Lowden and United States Senators William McKinley and Charles S. Deneen.

Beautiful is his impressive story of his 63 years of close friendship with Thomas Rees, publisher, author, traveler and former state senator. As he tells of it smiles spring from his heart. He says: "Friends for all these years and associates in business 50 years five in says: "Friends for an inese years and associates in business 50 years, five in Iowa and 45 in Illinois, we have never had an argument which could be con-sidered serious or which disturbed the sweet screnity of our devotion one to the achier?"

of conditions which prompted him to cast his first vote for Stephen A. Doug-

in 1858 and to cast his first presidential in 1858 and to cast his hirst presidential vote for Abraham Lincoln in 1860. In '64 he voted for General George B. Mc-Clellan, explaining that McClellan was his old commander during the war and, therefore, he could not vote against him. His introductory chapter of his auto-biography entitled "The Magic Age" is a beautiful varial paparame in which

His introductory chapter of his auto-biography entitled "The Magic Age" is a beautiful verbal panorama in which one sees the Indians near Burlington, the dim flicker of the tallow candle, the slow-moving ox-cart, the "prairie schoner," the flail and things primitive. Then he tells a graphic story of the marvels of modern invention. "What wonders God and man have wrought during the span of my years!" exclaims this veteran editor in his resumé. "During my years," he con-tinues, "telephone and telegraph wires have spread over the entire United States, connected through trans-oceanic cables with webs of wire which cover the entire world like a colossal net. From the first spark of electricity, I have watched the invention of the motor and dynamo. I have seen the incan-descent light dim the tallow candle and oil lamp. I have observed the miracle of the airship, witnessed the wonder of the dirigible and the development of the heavier-than-air machine which soars into the clouds and flashes through the sky at a rate that staggers the human mind. I have witnessed the invention into the clouds and hashes through the sky at a rate that staggers the human mind. I have witnessed the invention of the radio—that mystery of modern mysteries—which makes near neighbors of nations, defies space and time and carries the orchestral symphonies of great operas of New York, the songs of the tropics and the sermons and lectures of orators of the nation into the living rooms of the homes of Springfield or wherever man provides a re-ceiving set and flings a delicate wire to the wind to catch the sound waves in the air."

in the air." Mr. Clendenin turns his face to the future and says: "My prayer is that God will bless mankind and convince a blessed people that to make a world permanently greater they must strive to make it permanently good." That concluding sentence reflects the character of the man. He is honorable,

N. Y. SIX-MONTH LINAGE TOPS 91,000,000

| THE. | ine totai | image ioi | the is p | apers | Comparati | we inguites | tonow. | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| P | ages | | Per | centage of | | | | |
| 1926 | 1925 | | | al Space | 1926 | 1925 | Gain | Loss |
| 0.014 | | | | | | | Oum | |
| 8,014 | 8,058 | American | | 7.5 | 6,851,764 | 7,162,104 | | 310,340 |
| 9,478 | 7,820 | Herald Tri | | 10.5 | 9,642,818 | 7,794,822 | 1,847.996 | |
| 11,988 | 10,484 | | | 16.7 | 15,251,876 | 13,587,396 | 1,664.480 | |
| 8,370 | 7,422 | World | | 10.0 | 9,173,772 | 8,355,936 | 817,836 | |
| 5,216 | 4,776 | *Mirror (Ta | ab.) | 2.0 | 1,810,890 | 1,915,106 | | 104,216 |
| 8,172 | 6,976 | News (Tab | .) | 4.2 | 3,832,860 | 3.261.376 | 571,484 | |
| 6,784 | 5.734 | *Evening G | raphic | 2.0 | 1,847,878 | 1942,732 | 905,146 | |
| 6,950 | 7,306 | *Evening Ic | menal | 8.4 | 7,725,458 | 7,751,838 | | 26,360 |
| 4,708 | 4,908 | *Evening Po | 2011 FIGLI | 2.9 | 2,618,302 | 2,507,736 | 110.566 | |
| 5,056 | 4,340 | *Evening W | | 5.6 | | | | |
| 6,448 | | | | | 5,165,330 | 4.357,518 | 807,812 | |
| 3.726 | | | • • • • • • • • • • • | 9.2 | 8,402,130 | 7,012,532 | 1,389,598 | |
| | | *Telegram | | 3.4 | 3,055,086 | 3,562,044 | | 506,958 |
| 7,534 | 7,076 | Brooklyn E | agle | 10.2 | 9,359,124 | 8,577,076 | 782,048 | |
| 4,380 | 3,528 | Brooklyn T | | 4.1 | 3.720,052 | 2,518,888 | 1,201,164 | |
| 3,194 | 3,626 | Standard I | Union | 3.3 | 2,966,420 | 3,436,764 | | 470,344 |
| 100,018 | 91.208 | 10-4-1- | | 1.000 | | | | |
| | Sunday | | | | 91,423,760 | 82,743,868 | 8.679.892 (Net Gain) | • • • • • • • |
| | | 1926 | 1925 | 1924 | 1923 | 1922 | 1921 | 1920 |
| America | n | 6,851,764 | 7,162,104 | 7.808.09 | 6,153,872 | 5.668.330 | 5.236.928 | 5,890,442 |
| Herald | | | | 2,355,910 | | | 6,287,834 | 6,055,510 |
| | | 9,642,818 | 7,794,822 | 6,206,28 | | | 4,841,259 | 5,248,730 |
| | | | | | | 12,079,894 | 10.930.804 | 12,371,879 |
| World | | 9.173.772 | 8,355,936 | 8,600,11 | | | | |
| | (Tab) | 1,810.890 | 1,915,106 | | | 8,243,470 | 7,345,998 | 9,825,603 |
| Nouvo (| Tab.) | 3,832,860 | 1,915,100 | 2 2024 22 | | | | |
| Ene C | 1ab.) | 1,032,800 | 3,261,376 | 2,884,66 | 4 2,123,898 | 1,643,000 | 1,126,112 | t |
| | | 1,847,878 | | | | | | |
| Eve. Jo | ournal | 7,725,468 | 7,751,838 | 7.475.87 | | | 5,383,034 | 4,961,082 |
| F.ve. M | [ail | | | t+612.78: | | 3,055,906 | 3,223,622 | 3,350,648 |
| l've. Po | ost | 2,618,302 | | 2,209,88 | | 2,047,812 | 3,142,521 | 2,765,030 |
| Eve. W | orld | 5,165,330 | 4,357,518 | 3,951,17 | 6 4,511,140 | 4,597,850 | 4,650,308 | 4,998,330 |
| Globe . | | | | | . \$3,825,302 | 3,693,968 | 3.555,150 | 4,352,493 |
| Sun | | 8,402,130 | 7,012,532 | 6.815.85 | 6 5,290,192 | | 4,221,880 | 4,594,728 |
| Telegran | m | 3,055,086 | | 4,824.98 | | | 3.430.878 | 4,237,372 |
| | | | | | | | | 6,998,010 |
| B'klyn | Timer | 3,720,052 | 2 518 898 | | | | | |
| Stand | | | | | | | | |
| | Linion | 2 066 420 | 2 4 76 764 | | | | 3 448 644 | |
| Grand. | Union | 2,966,420 | 3,436,764 | 3,811,69 | | | 3,447,546 | 4,417,654 |
| B'klyn B'klyn | Eagle | 9,359,124 | 8,577,076 | 8,804,03 | 6 8,289,030 | 7,789.578 | 6,829,310 1,621,564 | 6,9 |

⁺Figures not recorded. [±]Sun and Globe combined June 4, 1923; name changed to Sun, March 10, 1924. ⁺⁺Telegram and Mail combined January 28, 1924; name changed to Telegram May 18, 1925.

honest, idealistic. Associated with him nonest, idealistic. Associated with him for nearly 35 years, I have found his unswerving Christian character an in-spiration and a benediction. He has breathed into his newspaper his high idealism and built it with the aid of Senator Rees as a lasting monument to service for mankind.

A CHURCH PAGE THAT ISN'T "PREACHY"

Reading (Pa.) Eagle's Vivid Weekly Appeal Asking Non-Church Goers to Attend Services Has Reawakened Local Interest

Can the church page of a daily paper be made interesting to the average reader who is not a church member? The *Reading* (Pa.) *Daily Eagle* answers in the affirmative—from experience. The page has become a feature of the Satur-

day issue. Reading is a city of 100 churches. For Fagle has published nearly 60 years the Eagle has published their announcements every Saturday and nearly 60 years the Eagle has published their announcements every Saturday and the collection did not present an interest-ing appearance. A religious article, is-sued by a syndicate, was added to tone up the page. But it did not appear to have any pull. Then Benjamin A. Fryer, city editor, who is not what you might call an active church man, wrote a weekly appeal asking the non-church goers to attend services on Sunday. The page never uses the word religion, is the opposite of "preachy," is written in the language of the people it appeals to and stresses the Golden Rule. The appeal is set in reading matter type, two columns wide, with a heading that attracts attention. It was something entirely new in that line and within two months was given national publicity by the *Literary Digest*. Letters have come to the Eagle from as far as Texas. Then local ministerial associations took up the matter endorsing the appeals. Church papers gave editorial comment. The

matter endorsing the appeals. C papers gave editorial comment. The weekly bulletins published by many par-ishes made references to the forceful appeals, ministers read them from their pul-pits, they were quoted in Sunday schools, pasted on church bulletin boards, several clergymen started scrap books, keeping the notices for future reference in adthe notices for future reference in ad-dresses and sermons. Each appeal closed with the words "Thank You." Ministers are now adding those words to the notices they send to the Eagle. Here are a few of the striking head-ings to the "go to church" appeals: "Did You Ever Measure Yourself with the Golden Rule?" "Church Pew is Good Operating Table for the Spiritually III." "All Dressed Up and a Good Place to Go."

Go," "Does Your Conscience Let You

Skid?" "35,000 Reading People Have Spiritual

The Eagle declines to commercialize its church page. Its advertising solicitors are told not to ask for paid advertise-ments of churches. If they want to come in voluntarily, display ads are accepted. It has been figured out that the church

are nashed by the organist, the church page with its announcements for each parish, classified by denominations, and programs furnished by the organists, the "boxes" referred to and other church news costs \$100 per issue. On Monday at least two pages are devoted to news from every congregation, making three from every congregation, making three pages per week costing the paper \$300 or \$15,600 per annum to give the news of the Reading churches. Does all this pay in dollars and cents? The Eagle thinks it does.

Frank D. Thomason Dies

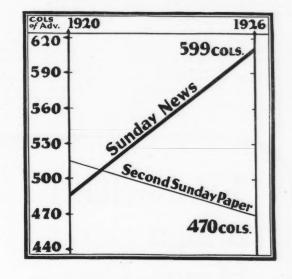
Frank D. Thomason pioneer in the practice of patent law in Chicago and father of S. E. Thomason, general manager of the *Chicago Tribune*, died July 14, at his home in Beverley Hills. He was senior member of the law firm of Thomason & Lundy. He became ill last fall and spent the winter in Cali-fornia in search of health, returning to his home in May. his home in May.

the other." With mind as clear as a bell he tells

las for senator against Abraham Lincoln

The Advertising Trend in Detroit

A Comparison Both Weekdays and Sundays Between May 1926, and May 1920, Reveals Increasing Leadership of The Detroit News



him d his n inhas high id of ent to

IAT

eekly ers

paper

The ers in

The Satur-

s. For lished y and erestle, isone up

have , city it call

veekly ers to

ligion,

ten in als to

natter

ething

n two

ty by come Then

p the hurch

The

par-

ul ap-

r pulhools,

everal eeping n ad-

appeal 1." words

gle. head-

with

Table

ce to

You

ritual

ze its

citors rtise-

come

nurch

each

and s, the nurch

nday

three 00 or vs of s pay hinks

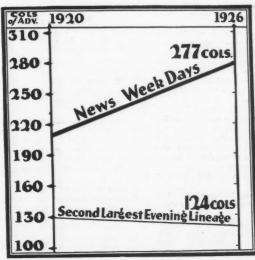
the

died Hills.

firm ie ill Calig to Temporary fluctuations in advertising and short term comparisons offer little guide to the space buyer, but a record of accomplishment covering six years will give any user of advertising food for reflection. The chart opposite shows how The Detroit Sunday News by May, 1926, had increased its average 108 columns as compared with May, 1920, while the second Sunday medium during the same period decreased 55 columns. The significance of the relative rise and decline of the two newspapers should not be overlooked by those advertisers who are now planning their fall campaigns. The

Sunday News has the greatest circulation in Michigan and is constantly offering advertisers a better "buy" through increasing circulation. 1920

The weekday issues of The Detroit News likewise show a marked increase of 75 columns average advertising per issue between May, 1920, and May, 1926, the present second evening paper carrying less space in May, 1926, than Detroit's second paper carried in 1920. And it must be remembered that The Detroit News has consistently published more advertising than both other Detroit papers combined for years.



The Detroit's HOME Newspaper 335,000 Sunday, 320,000 Weekday Circulation

INJUNCTION HALTS OPERATION OF LAW BARRING RACING NEWS IN CLEVELAND C: 0. 1' Affective Neuronau and Basing Shart Ef

City Ordinance Affecting Newspapers and Racing Sheets Effective One Day-News Dealer Claims Free **Press Principle Attacked**

(By Telegraph to Editor & Publisher) CLEVELAND, O., July 14.—For one day this week, between injunctions, Cleveland's ordinance forbidding the pub-

Cleveland's ordinance forbidding the pub-lication, sale or distribution of horse rac-ing form sheets or odds was enforced. Monday, July 12, after the Court of Appeals had upheld the right of the city to pass such an ordinance under home rule provisions, Safety Director Edwin D, Barry announced it was in force. He had notified 150 newspapers the previous

had notified 150 newspapers in week. Three arrests of news dealers were made, each for selling racing form maga-zines. The Buffalo Courier and Express wrote Barry it was stopping circulation of its paper to Cleveland. The Supreme Court on July 13 granted a temporary injunction to the Solomon News Company of Cleveland, restraining the city from enforcing an ordinance pro-hibiting sale of newspapers containing

the city from enforcing an ordinance pro-hibiting sale of newspapers containing betting odds and best selections. The injunction was allowed against pro-hibiting sale of newspapers of general circulation, but refused as to purely rac-ing forms, etc. It will stand until the case is disposed of on its merits by the court early next fall. The temporary restraining order was

court early next fall. The temporary restraining order was allowed upon the filing of an appeal by Henry Solomon, doing business as the Solomon News Company, from the de-cision of the Court of Appeals upholding validity of the ordinance. The suit was against the City of Cleveland, Safety Director Edward Barry and Police Chief Jacob Graul to prevent enforcement of the ordinance. Solomon contends the ordin-

ance is unconstitutional. The passage of the ordinance, by a 14 to 9 vote of the city council, was the result of a crusade against constant racresult of a crusade against constant rac-ing here during the spring, summer and fall. Merchants claimed business was damaged, and City Manager William R. Hopkins invited Erie C. Hopwood, editor of the *Plain Dealer* and president of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Earle Martin, former editor of the *Press*, now editor of the *Times*; Dan R. Hanna, president of the *News*, and Samuel Scovill, publisher of the *Times*, to dis-cuss the situation. At this meeting, in mid-winter, the four

At this meeting, in mid-winter, the four At this meeting, in mid-winter, the four editors agreed to cease publication of racing odds. This did not involve elimin-ation of results of races, but only of the money paid by winners through book-makers or pari-mutuels and the odds, ad-vance tips, and such other information as pertained to gambling. Shortly afterward, Hopkins and Barry asked the city council to pass an ordin-ance prohibiting publication of this in-

asked the city council to pass an ordin-ance prohibiting publication of this in-formation. They told the council the measure was designed to protect the Cleveland newspapers from unfair com-petition from out of town newspapers and magazines which still published tips and odds odds

Opposition developed in the council, but the measure received one more vote than it needed. The Times asked passage of the ordin-

ance repeatedly in editorials. The Press also editorially approved it. The Plain Dealer and News made no comment.

Shortly afterward, the Solomon News Company of Cleveland brought suit to restrain enforcement. Its attorneys con-tended the city was violating rights of freedom of the press. Common pleas and appellate judges held that the city, if it appellate judges held that the city, if it saw fit, had the right to regulate informa-tion which might be subversive to public morals, and could make it illegal under its home rule powers. The news com-pany then appealed. The Appellate Court was divided, two to one. The ordinance bars furnishing of in-formation on racing ting and odde in arm

formation on racing tips and odds in any form, except by word of mouth. It is illegal to print, publish, circulate, dis-

tribute, sell or give away paper with this upon it. It is aimed primarily at the magazines and booklets. A fine of \$25 to

Hagazines and bookers. At the of \$25 to \$300 is provided. However, in news reports of the Ken-tucky and British Derbies, the papers ran the amounts of money the races won, and told in modified form some of the money won by bettors.

TYPOGRAPHICAL WAGES CONTINUE TO RISE

Many Contracts with Publishers Run for More Than One Year, with Several Progressive

Increases

Recent wage scales resulting from conciliation or arbitration proceedings be-tween typographical unions and news-paper publishers or employing printers are announced in the July *Typographical Journal* as follows:

Sr. Louis, Mo.—Book and Job—Hand-men, day \$45.32, night \$48.84; machine operators, day \$47.52, night \$51.92; forty-four hours. Increase—\$2.20.

COALGATE, OKLA.—Newspaper and Job —Journeymen, \$30; forty-four hours. The contract is effective for two years, from June 8, 1926, to June 8, 1928. In-crease—\$2.50.

Evansville, IND.—Job—Journeymen, day \$38, night \$42; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of one year, from May 1, 1926, to May 1, 1927. Increase—

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—Newspaper—Jour-neymen, day \$51, night \$54; forty-five hours. The contract covers a period of one year, from May 1, 1926, to May 1, 1927. Increase—\$3.

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.—Newspaper— Journeymen, day \$45, night \$48; forty-eight hours. The contract covers a period of three years, from May 1, 1926, to April 30, 1929. Increase—\$1.

Escanaba, Mich.—Job—Journeymen, day \$30, night \$32; forty-four hours. The contract covers a period of one year, from May 1, 1926, to May 1, 1927. Increase— day 70 cents, night 76 cents.

day 70 cents, night 76 cents. MERIDIAN, MISS.—Newspaper — Jour-neymen \$39.10, to June 1, 1927, then \$41.40; forty-six hours. The contract covers a period of three years, from June 1, 1926, to June 1, 1929. Increase— \$1.10; June 1, 1927, \$2.30 additional. EUREKA, CAL.—Newspaper—Journey-men, day \$45, night \$48; forty-eight hours. Job—Day \$42, night \$45; forty-four hours. The contract covers a period of two years, from May 1, 1926, to May 1, 1928. Increase—Newspaper \$3, job \$5.04. \$5.04.

KLAMATH FALLS, ORE. -- Newspaper and job—Journeymen, day \$45, night \$48. Newspaper, forty-five hours; job, forty-four hours. The contract covers a period of one year, from June 1, 1926, to June 1, 1927. Increase—Newspaper \$3, hours re-duced from forty-eight to forty-five; job \$3.

\$3. LAFAYETTE, IND. — Job — Journeymen, day \$37.40, night \$38.50, to May 17, 1927, then day \$38.50, night \$39.60, to May 17, 1928, then day \$39.60, night \$41.80; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of three years, from May 17, 1926, to May 17, 1929. Increase—Day \$1.40, night 50 cents; May 17, 1927, \$1.10 additional; May 17, 1928, day \$1.10, night \$2.20 ad-ditional. ditional.

ditional. ELIZABETH, N. J.—Newspaper—Jour-neymen, day \$52, night \$55, to April 1, 1927, then day \$53.50, night \$56.50. to April 1, 1928, then day \$55, night \$58; day, forty-seven hours, night forty-five hours. (Thirteen weeks prior to Labor

ditional

April 1, 1927, and April 1, 1928, \$1.50 ad-ditional. CHICAGO, ILL. (Hebrew No. 903).— Newspaper—Journeymen \$72.42, to Octo-ber 14, 1926, then \$74.06 to October 14, 1927, then \$75.70 to October 14, 1928, then \$77.36 to October 14, 1929, then \$79. Day, thirty-six hours; night, twenty-seven hours. The contract covers a period of five years, from October 15, 1925, to October 14, 1930. Increase—\$7.42, Octo-ber 14, 1926; October 14, 1927, \$1.64 ad-ditional; October 14, 1929, \$1.66 addi-tional; October 14, 1929, \$1.66 addi-tional; October 14, 1929, \$1.64 addi-tional; Job-\$33.88 to March 1, 1927, then \$35.20, inght \$41.50, to March 1, 1926, to February 28, 1929. Increase— Newspaper \$1.50, March 1, 1927, \$1.50 additional. Job \$1.32, March 1, 1927, \$1.32 additional. TIFFIN, OHIO.—Newspaper—Journey-

\$1.32 additional.

additional.
TIFFIN, OHIO.—Newspaper—Journeymen, day \$38, night \$40; forty-eight hours. Job—Handmen, day \$30, night \$32; operators, day \$38, night \$40; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of three years, from February 1, 1926, to February 1, 1929. Increase—Newspaper, handmen \$8, operators \$5; job, handmen \$2.50, operators, day \$10.50, night \$10.
PALESTINE, TEXAS. — Newspaper — Handmen \$36.25, operators \$43.08; forty-eight hours. Job—Handmen \$36.25, operators \$40.04; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of one year, from June 1, 1926, to June 1, 1927. Increase—

Newspaper, handmen \$1.25, operators \$8.68; job, handmen \$1.25, operators \$5.04. KANSAS CITY, Mo.— Newspaper— Journeymen, day \$49, night \$52, to Feb-ruary 1, 1927, then day \$50, night \$53; forty-eight hours. The contract covers a period of two years, from February 1, 1926, to February 1, 1928. Increase— \$1; February 1, 1927, \$1 additional. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.— Newspaper— Journeymen, day \$45, night \$48, to March 5, 1926, then day \$46, night \$49; forty-eight hours. The contract covers a period of two years, from March 5, 1926, to

eight hours. The contract covers a period of two years, from March 5, 1926, to March 5, 1928. Increase—\$2; March 5, 1926, \$1 additional. WASHINGTON, D. C. — Newspaper — Journeymen, day \$54, night \$60, forty-two hours. The award of the local arbi-tration board is effective one year from November 11, 1925, to November 11, 1926. Increase—Day \$7.80, night \$9.60. BATAVIA, N. Y.—Job—Journeymen, day \$36, night \$38; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of one year and eight months, from May 1, 1926, to Jan-uary 1, 1928. Increase—Handmen, \$5, operators \$3. operators \$3.

DULUTH, MINN. — Newspaper — Jour-neymen, day \$43.50, night \$46.50; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period of six months, from May 28, 1926, to November 28, 1926. Increase — \$1.50. SALEM, OHIO. — Newspaper — Journey-men \$35; forty-eight hours. Job — \$32.50; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period from June 1, 1926, to September 1, 1929. Increase — \$5. SHELBYVILLE, IND. — Job — Journeymen, day \$27.50 night \$30.50; forty-four hours. The contracts cover a period from July 1, 1926, to January 1, 1928. Increase \$3.50.

\$3.50.

Jacksonville Bridge Hangs Up New Record

Traffic and revenue reach the highest figures since the opening of the St. Johns River span . . . 631,558 persons crossed the bridge in one month . . . Convincing proof that Florida traffic has not retarded. The steadily increasing figures each month substantiate that Jacksonville enterprises are substantial and profitable.

And the Florida Times-Union continues to hold the lead with the largest circulation of any Florida publication.



tors .04. r febi53; vers vers

ey-50; r a r 1, uen, urs. uly Liberal on every economic question, fearlessly independent on every political issue, tolerant in the broadest sense of the word on every social problem, Scripps-Howard newspapers have created a new journalism more truly American than anything that has preceded it.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HOST TO EDITORS

116 Men and Women Representing Newspapers and Associations in 44 States Spending Week on Tour

A party of 116 men and women, repre-senting newspapers and newspaper asso-ciations from 44 states, left Boston Mon-day morning, July 12, for a week's tour of New Hampshire, the guests of that state.

The editors are being shown the indus-tries and resources of New Hampshire as part of a general campaign to boost the state.

the state. The bodies co-operating as hosts are the State of New Hampshire, the New Hampshire Chamber of Commerce, the New Hampshire Hotelmen's Association, the Boston and Maine Railroad, the Mount Washington Railroad, and nu-merous boards of trade, clubs and individ-uals. Arrangements for the trip are being looked after by the New Hamp-shire Roard of Publicity. ire Board of Publicity. Following breakfast at the Hotel Venshir

Following breakfast at the Hotel Ven-dome, Boston, the visitors were wel-comed by Maj. Charles T. Harding, Boston street commissioner, in behalf of Mayor Malcolm Nichols of Boston, and State Senator Charles P. Howard, speak-ing for the Commonwealth. Before leaving Boston each member of the party was presented a badre a conv

the party was presented a badge, a copy of itinerary, other descriptive pamphlets and a leather souvenir notebook, the lat-ter from the Mergenthaler Linotype Company.

In charge of the party were Arthur B. Rotch, of Milford, N. H., secretary of the New Hampshire Publishers' Associa-tion; H. Stewart Bosson, of Meredith, tion; H. Stewart Bosson, of Meredith, N. H., New Hampshire Board of Pub-licity; Arthur S. Morris, of Littleton, N. H., vice-president of the New Hamp-shire Publishers' Association, and N. P. M. Jacobs, of Portsmouth, N. H., presi-dent of the New Hampshire Hotel Asso-ciation ciation

On the trip overnight stops were made t Lake Spofford, Bethlehem, Bretton Voods, Plymouth, Manchester and Woods, Portsmouth.

The editors were told they assumed o obligation whatever in coming to New

no obligation whatever in coming to New Hampshire as guests of the state. "We think New Hampshire is both beautiful and interesting. We want you to see it, to meet our people; and we want to know you and call you friends. All we ask of you is that you give us your best co-operation in getting so large a party started promptly on schedule each day and keeping it right on time," the New Hampshire Board of Publicity said

in a statement. Following is a list of those making the tour:

Crosby Allen, Oregon, Cal., California Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Walter D. Allen, Miss Barbara Allen, president Massachusetts Press Associa-tion. L. A. Andrepont, Opelousa, La., president

Allen, president Massachusetts Press Associa-tion. L. A. Andrepont, Opclousa, La., president Louisiana Press Association. J. W. Atkins, Gastonia, N. C., president North Carolina Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. H. U., Bailey, Princeton, Ill., chairman executive committee of National Edi-torial Association. Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Baldridge, Bloomfeld, Ia., Iowa Press Association. Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Ball, Columbia, S. C., South Carolina Press Association. Granville Barrere. Hillsboro, O., president Ohio Press Association. Malcolm Bayley, Louisville, Ky., editor Cowier-Citizen.

Malcolm Bayley, Louisville, Ny., Cuitor Courier-Citizen. Arnold Belcher, Boston, Pathe News photog-

Arton Peres, apher. Dr. Berry, Boston Globe. Mr. and Mrs. H. Stewart Bosson, Meredith, N. H., New Hampshire board of publicity. Major and Mrs. Lew B. Brown, St. Peters-burg, Fla., president Florida Daily Press As-contation.

burg, Fla., president Florida Daily Press As-sociation. Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Brown, Friend, Neb., president Nebraska Press Association. Ernest Camp, Monroe, Ga., president Georgia Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Campbell, Wakefield, Mass., Massachusetts Press Association. George Carter, Manchester, secretary, New Hampshire Manufacturers' Association. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mitchell Chaple, New York, National Magazine. Miss Beatrice Cobh, Mrs. Cobb, Morganton, N. C., secretary North Carolina Press As-sociation.



Editors and their wives touring New Hampshire as guests of that State stopped to frolic at Nashua, N. H. They are shown "sending messages home" by toy balloons furnished by their hosts.

Elmer E. Conrath, Cuba, N. Y., president New York Press Association. Col. and Mrs. W. S. Copeland, Newport News, Va., president Virginia Press Associa-tion. Arthur Craig, Greeley, Col., president Colorado Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Cummings, Peterboro, N. H., president New Hampshire Publishers Association. Arthur DeMoulnied. Manchestor Union

N. H., president New Hampsmite Automation. Association. Arthur DeMoulpied, Manchester Union. Edward J. Dunn, Boston Post. Mr. and Mrs. Carl S. Eastwood. LeSueur, Minn., president Minnesota Press Association. Liston P. Evans, Dover-Foxorroft, Me., presi-dent Maine Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. O. S. Freeman, Canaan, Conn., Connecticut Western News Syndicate. Joseph W., Gannon, New York, New Hamp-sbire Publicity Counsel. Col. and Mrs. Charles D. Haines, Altamonte Springs, Fla., Founders International Press Foundation.

Joseph W. Gannon, New York, New Hampsbire Publicity Counsel.
Col. and Mrs. Charles D. Haines, Altamonte Springs, Fla., Founders International Press Foundation.
Harold P. Hale, Elko, Nev., president Nevada Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. George Harman, Valley Falls, Kan., president Kansas Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. Clo Harper, Little Rock, Ark., Secretary Arkanasa Press Association.
J. Ben Hart, Manchester, Secretary New Hampshire Hotelmen's Association.
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Hersam, New Canaan, Conn., president Charger, Secretary New Hampshire Hotelmen's Association.
Mr. and Mrs. Will R. Holmes, Brigham, Utah, president Utah Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. Hal E. Hocss, Oregon City, Ore., secretary Oregon Press Association.
Forrest P. Hull, Boston Transcript.
Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Hunt, Newport, Vt., president Vermont Press Association.
Rae Hunt, Concord, N. H.
N. P. M. Jacobs, Portsmouth, president New Hampshire Hotelmen's Association.
T. Frank Jovce, Boston, vice-president, Boston Schuyler L. Marshall, St. Johns, Mich., president Michigan Press Association.
Ar. and Mrs. E. B. Oddy, Woonsocket, S. D., president Michigan Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Oddy, Woonsocket, S. D., president Michigan Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McCullouch, Anderson, Ind., president Indiana Democratic Editorial Association.

torial Association. J. Frank McDermond, Attica, Ind., president Indiana Republican Editorial Association. J. C. McLendon, Luverne, Ala., president Alabama Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Ridgely P. Melvin, Annapolis, Md., president Maryland Press Association. Arthur S. Morris, Littleton, N. H., vice-president New Hampshire Publishers Associa-tion.

James T. Murray, New Bedford, Mass., New England Daily Newspaper Publishers Associa-

tion. Mr. and Mrs. William J. Pape. Waterbury, Conn., president New England Daily Publishers Association. E. W. Porter, Concord, secretary, New Hampshire Chamber of Commerce.

247,116 was the average net paid daily circulation of The Baltimore Sun (morning and evening issues) for the month of

June, 1926

The average net paid circulation of **THE SUNDAY SUN** per Sunday for the month of June, 1926, was 192,051.

Everything in Baltimore **Revolves** Around

THE SUN

Morning Evening Sunday R. H. Pritchard, Weston, W. Va., president
West Virginia Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Purcell, Hampton, Ia., president Iowa Press Association.
George M. Putnam, Concord, president New Hampshire Farm Bureau.
Mr. and Mrs. Clayton T. Rand, Miss Rand, Gulfport, Miss., president Mississippi Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Robertson, Washington, N. J., president We Jersey Press Association.
C. W. Rtoks, Humboldt, Tenn., president West Tennessee Press Association.
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur B. Rotch, Milford, N. H., secretary New Hampshire Publishers

West Tennessee Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur B. Rotch, Milford, N. H., secretary New Hampshire Publishers Association. Hon. Eaton D. Sargent, Nashua, N. H., mayor of Nashua. Roy L. Sawin, Warren, R. L., president Rhode Island Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Small, Kankakee, Ill., Inland Daily Press Association. W. A. Smith, San Saba, Tex., president Texas Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith, Waukegan, Ill., president Illinois Press Association. John Stewart, Washington, Penn., president Pennsylvania Press Association. Col. Theodore Tewnsend, Milford. Del., president Delaware Press Association. Donald D. Tuttle, Concord, secretary, New Hampshire Publicity Bureau. Sen. Theodore Wanerus, Gillett, Wyo., presi-dent Wyoming Press Association. Bill Wheeler, Brocklyn Eagle. E. E. Whiting, Boston Herald. Ceil Williams. Somerset, Ky., president Kentucky Press Association.

The

One copy circulated daily for each 4.3 persons in Indianapolis is coverage. More than that it is proof of an editorial merit that gives an advertiser's message much the character of a spoken recommendation from a friend. Upon these two the advertising dominance of The News

Mr. and Mrs. Hiram L. Williamson, Misses Lorna and Virginia Williamson, Springfield, Ill., secretary Illinois Press Association. Hon. and Mrs. John G. Winant, Concord, N. H., Governor of New Hampshire. Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Winter, Warrenton, Mo., president Missouri Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Wolf, Newport, Wash, president Montana Press Association. Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Wolf, Newport, Wash, president Washington Editorial Association. Hon. George A. Wood, Portsmouth, N. H., president New Hampshire Chamber of Com-merce Mark Will H. Wicher W.

rce. Mr. and Mrs. Will H. Wright, Woodworth, D., president North Dakota Press Associa-MI

South America Using Old Papers

Central American countries are proving to be an excellent market for discarded United States newspapers, according to the Department of Commerce. About 1,000 tons of old newspapers are shipped to those countries annually. Last year these shipments were valued at \$795,000. Small stores in the importing countries use the paper for wrapping bundles. Panama is the largest Central American customer for old newspapers. It about \$200,000 worth each year. It imports



Keep in Touch With the Changing Pittsburgh Situation-Use Current Reports Only!

FIRST In Automotive Advertising

For the Six Months Ending June 30, 1926, the

Pittsburgh Gazette Times

(MORNING AND SUNDAY)

PITTSBURGH CHRONICLE TELEGRAPH

(EVENING EXCEPT SUNDAY)

Combination Lead All Other Pittsburgh Newspapers

- I Showing individual automotive display lineage gains exceeding the combined gains of all other Pittsburgh newspapers, the Sunday Gazette Times and Evening Chronicle Telegraph carried more display automotive advertising during the first six months of 1926 than any other Pittsburgh Sunday and Evening newspaper.
- The Sunday and Morning Gazette Times carried more display automotive advertising during the first half of the year than any other Pittsburgh Sunday and Morning newspaper.
- The Evening Chronicle Telegraph, during the same period, carried more display automotive advertising than any other Pittsburgh evening newspaper.
- I The Morning Gazette Times, during the six months, carried more display automotive advertising than any other Pittsburgh morning newspaper.
- I Buy automotive space in Pittsburgh on the basis of current facts!

Sunday Gazette Times and Evening Chronicle Telegraph Circulation

Over 270,000 Net

This circulation offers you, at one cost, thorough coverage of the Pittsburgh territory among those who have the purchasing power to buy motor vehicles and their equipment.

Foreign Representatives E. M. BURKE, Inc., Chicago R. J. BIDWELL CO., San Francisco

::

F. E. GRUNAGLE, Advertising Manager Automotive Department 21

Old Reports Won't Do.

es d,

d, n,

n. I.

h, ant

ng

to ut ed ar 0.

es

n

Get Up-to-Date Data On the Pittsburgh Situation!

TRADE COMMISSION SPLIT ON HOLDING PUBLISHERS FOR FAKE ADS

Legal Department Considers Test Case Against Two Magazines Cited by Humphrey-Personnel Changes in Board May Kill Proposal

By J. BART CAMPBELL Washington Correspondent EDITOR & PUBLISHER

The reded this week on the proposal to hold equally responsible those who accept and those who place fraudulent or mis-leading advertising. A canvass of the situation by EDITOR

& PUBLISHER revealed a difference of opinion among the Commission members as to whether the proposal can be made really effective except in individual instances of flagrant abuse of advertising

Stance Commissioner Vernon W. Van Fleet holds that the proposal cannot take the form of a general order banning the ac-ceptance of "fake," "quack," or similarly objectionable advertising. His judgment is that the Commission possesses neither the authority or the machinery to conduct a wholesale campaign against "shady" the authority or the machinery to conduct a wholesale campaign against "shady" publications which sell their columns to charlatans advertising bogus wares or schemes. A complaint may be issued against those accepting questionable ad-vertising as well as against those placing it, in individual cases, but whether a "cease and desist" order would follow against both is a moot problem. It is this problem with which the legal department of the Commission is now wrestling. At the request of Commis-sioner William E. Humphrey, the orig-inator of the proposal, the Commission agreed recently to make a test case of two so-called "health magazines" which carried a familiar species of "guack" ad-

two so-called "health magazines" which carried a familiar species of "quack" ad-vertising. Mr. Humphrey informed the other members of the Commission that after an exhaustive review of the adver-tising columns of magazines of this type after an exhaustive review of the adver-tising columns of magazines of this type he thought the Commission should take immediate steps to protect the public from them. It was then he made his proposal that the Commission fix re-sponsibility for "fake" advertising upon the newspaper or the magazine that ac-cepts it as well as upon the advertiser. The proposal was given serious consid-eration by most members of the Com-

ration by most members of the Com-mission until it was examined in the light of the law. Whether Mr. Humph-rey's proposal will survive some of the difficulties it encountered here is questionable. A survey of its legal aspects by the Commission's law department is yet to be completed. The Commission's chief coun-sel and his assistants are understood to sel and his assistants are understood to have met obstacles which may even pre-vent a test case being made of the two magazines Mr. Humphrey cited to the Commission. Upon whether such a test case can be made Mr. Humphrey's pro-posal may rise or fall. In any event, it is unlikely that the Commission will ar-

"GRAY TERROR



In the meanwhile Mr. Humphrey has gone West for a vacation until Septem-ber. Mr. Van Fleet, having tendered his resignation, plans to step out about Aug. 1. Commissioner John F. Nugent, present chairman, has announced his intention of chairman, has announced his intention of running for his old seat in the U. S. Senate, and has departed for Idaho to launch his campaign. He will quit the Commission if he wins the Democratic nomination for Senator. Commissioner Huston Thompson's term ends in Septem-ber, and he will not seek reappointment. Only Mr. Humphrey and Commissioner Charles W. Hunt would be left, provided Mr. Nugent realizes his Senatorial am-bition, out of the five members of the Commission. It would therefore be up to President Coolidge to fill two, possibly three, vacancies on the Commission. If a complaint is issued against one or

If a complaint is issued against one or

If a complaint is issued against one or the other of the magazines cited by Mr. Humphrey, secrecy, under the Commis-sion's fixed rules, will probably cloak the proceedings until the respondent is pro-vided with an opportunity to make answer, or appear for a hearing. The snow may fly, and three new mem-bers out of a total of five composing the commission may sit in judgment, before Mr. Humphrey's proposal is discarded or accepted finally. At present the com-mission members are admittedly at log-gerheads over it. A change in the major-ity personnel of the Commission may be favorable or unfavorable to it. One ity personnel of the Commission may be favorable or unfavorable to it. One member of the Commission, who, of course, was not Mr. Humphrey, told EDITOR & PUBLISHER this week he did not think anything would ever come of the proposal. He expressed the opinion that it has already been tried and found wanting. He considered the Postoffice Department fraud order amply covers the subject. But Mr. Humphrey left behind him the distinct impression he not only thinks his proposal justified by the invesvent a test case being made of the two magazines Mr. Humphrey cited to the Commission. Upon whether such a test case can be made Mr. Humphrey's pro-posal may rise or fall. In any event, it is unlikely that the Commission will ar-rive at an early decision or agreement. At the outset, an investigation made by

A. A. A. A. COMMITTEE ENDORSES NEW PLAN

EDITOR & PUBLISHER'S ex-L clusive story of last week re-porting plans of the Federal Trade Commission to cite publishers for accepting and agencies for placing fraud or "quack" advertising came fraud or "quack" advertising came before the meeting of the Ameri-can Association of Advertising Agencies' executive committee in New York, July 13. Following the afternoon session, James O'Shaugh-nessy, executive secretary, issued the following statement: "Any more mede accient quee

"Any move made against ques-tionable advertising meets with the long established rule of our association. The Federal Trade Commission is now merely meas-uring up to an advertising standard we set many years ago."

tute drastic measures to take into court, if necessary, those who derive profit from accepting fraudulent or misleading advertising as well as those who reap gain by placing it.

HUMPHREY EXPLAINS

WASHINGTON, July 15.—An Associ-ated Press dispatch from Seattle, pub-lished Thursday in the *Washington Star*, which quoted Commissioner Humphrey as stating that as the first step in a campaign against undesirable advertising, "A complaint use field but the Commis "A complaint was filed by the Commis-sion yesterday at Washington against the McGowan Laboratories, Chicago,

and the *True Romances Magazine*," was read with obvious disapproval by Com-missioner Van Fleet and other commis-

missioner Van Fleet and other commis-sioners at Washington. Mr. Van Fleet told EDITOR & PUB-LISHER, he would not discuss the case, as to do so would be in violation of the Commission's fixed rule that a complaint must not be made public until an answer to it is filed by the respondent. He added, however, that Mr. Humphrey, if quoted correctly, must be speaking for himself and not for the full Commission as the "idea originated entirely with Mr. Humphrey." The dispatch stated further:

Humphrey." The dispatch stated further: "We have been after fraudulent adver-tisers before," said Humphrey, "but they are often fly-by-night concerns and it was hard to get results. This is the first time an advertising medium has been made party to such a case." The complaint operates to bring the advertiser and publisher of the magazine before the commission for a hearing. The commission may order the magazine to desist from publishing advertisements of the nature to which the complaint made objection. Humphrey said that this was but the first of many complaints of the nature to which the complaint made objection. Humphrey said that this was but the first of many complaints to be issued against certain magazines carrying alleged fraudulent advertising. Newspapers, he said, carry very little fraudulent advertising. "There are three types of advertising which are particularly harmful," Hum-phrey declared. "They are the cosmetic advertisements, such as the one in True Romances; the health advertisements,

Romances; the health advertisements, which are often indecent, and the indus-trial advertisements."





LEDGER INDEPENDENCE SQUARE

Our Latest Serial By HERMAN LANDON In 29 Daily Installments

Relates the astonishing adventures of The Gray Phantom, hero of many breath-taking escapades.

"A most thrilling novel, one of swift action and rare daring, suspenses and surprises galore."-Boston Globe.

"A brimming measure of exciting entertainment."—N. Y. Times.

SYNDICATE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Let us tell you about the "Iowa plan"-uniform marketing cooperation by these 28 leading lowa newspapers - completely covering the state.

Was om-nis-UBase, the aint wer He 7, if for ion

Mr

ver-

they d it

d it first

been

the zine ing. zine ents that

ints ines ng. ittle sing um-

ietic True ents. dus-



Z Big Reasons for selling in Iowa

First, the high quality-the responsiveness-of this unusual market.

Second, the help of this association, in gaining proper distribution.

Amplifying reason No. 1, here are some lowa facts:

The average, taxable wealth of lowa people is \$4,146, as compared with \$2,731 for the Nation at large. (Latest financial report of U.S. Bureau of Census.)

lowa has more telephones proportionately than any other state-67% above the Nation's average.

lowa's percentage of illiteracy is lower than that of any other state (less than 1%).

The percentage of lowans 18 years old who have finished a four year high school course is twice that of the Nation at large. (Authority-the Govt.'s latest survey of Education.)

Referring again to reason No. 2,-these 28 leading lowa daily newspapers pledge uniform cooperation in connection with any adequate advertising campaign. This cooperation helps you with jobber, dealer and consumer.

These papers have a remarkable coverage, of the state. Total circulation-571,151. Families in lowa-550,000.

The whole set-up here is just right for most effective selling. Unusually good facilities for distribution. No point in the state is more than 12 miles from a railroad.

Let us show you how our "lowa plan" can be adapted to your specific needs. Rates and full information upon request.

THE IOWA DAILY PRESS ASSOCIATION DAVENPORT, IOWA

Ames Tribune Ames I ribune Boone News-Republican Burlington Gazette Burlington Hawk-Eye Cedar Falls Record Cedar Rapids Gazette Centerville lowegian & Citizen

Council Bluffs Nonpareil Council Bluffs Nonparell Davenport Democrat Davenport Times Des Moines Capital Des Moines Register and Tribune Dubuque Telegraph-Herald Dubuque Times-Journal Fort Dodge Messenger Fort Madison Democrat Iowa City Press-Citizen Keokuk Gate-City Marshalltown Times Republican Mason City Globe-Gazette Muscatine Journal Oelwein Register Ottumwa Courier Sioux City Journal Sioux City Tribune Washington Journal Waterloo Evening Courier Waterloo Tribune

IOWA-WHERE

EVERY FAMILY

READS A DAILY NEWSPAPER

NEWSPAPER MAKERS AT WORK By PHILIP SCHUYLER



He advocates cheap news to the Orient-C. R. Zeininger

CHEAP news service to the Orient will accomplish more than many a corps of costly brilliant diplomats in building up of costly brilliant diplomats in building up American prestige in the Orient, in the opinion of C. Russell Zeininger, one of the principal owners of the Manila Bul-letin, who was interviewed in New York this week. He is visiting the United States following a tour of the Continent, and arrest the terms to the Dhilining and expects to return to the Philippines

"The laying down of American news with its fairness of presentation and edit ing, is the greatest advantage that Am-erican prestige and business has in the Orient. Other news services than those of the United States are by no means

of the Office States are by no means free from propaganda. The effect of the recent advance of American agencies in the Far East has been such that the propaganda agencies are slowly being forced to quit color-ing their nears ing their news.

ing their news. "The eventual installation of the Am-erican viewpoint of journalistic fairness through cheap news service will do more toward establishing American prestige in the Orient than a corps of diplomats." The present communication system

afforded the Philippine Islands is particu-larly good, according to Mr. Zeininger. At the end of the World War the navy radio station was ordered to accept press messages at exceedingly low rates, he said, enabling newspapers in the Philip-pines to put down into the Orient between 2,000 and 3,000 cable words of world news every day, in comparison with 200 a day

"The press use of the naval wireless station will continue in force for a year and a half more. Only recently its ser-vice was greatly improved. Since I left Manila in March, the United Press and the Associated Press together with the Navy Department worked out a system of filing greas matter by which parts is Navy Department worked out a system of filing press matter by which news is given precedence. Now there are two separate filings a day, for morning and for evening newspapers, which has come as a great boon to the Manila papers. "One result has been that the two Am-erican newspapers in Manila, the Bulletin and the Times, are gradually teaching the native press the meaning of the word 'news' as it is interpreted in America. "A decade ago all the vernacular pa-pers were controlled by different groups,



representing different political or religious opinions. Nobody could hope to find a fair presentation of news in the native

"The extension of American journal-istic practices in the Islands is gradually changing this. A complete change has not been accomplished yet, but American methods are making gradual gains." Mr. Zeininger is a talking volume of Philippine history covering the periods beginning with the regime of William Howard Taft as Governor General through the days of W. Cameron Forbes and Francis Burton Harrison to the pres-ent governorship of General Wood. He has decided opinions about Philippine independence, believing that it should not come for a long period of years. The ucome for a long period of years. The ul-timate solution of the problem, he thinks, should be self-government, such as the self-government in dominions of the Brit-

self-government in communication of the self-government in communication of the self-government in the self-government in the self-government in the self-government in the political key. In other words, the opportunity for the business man to play his part towards business man to play his part towards bringing about economical independence for the islands will only be afforded when the political situation has been stabilized.

"The demand for complete and imme-diate independence is almost exclusively confined to a numerically small group of professional office seekers, who have found their inspiration in repeated pro-nouncements by American officials, which have been interpreted as pledges of such a grant. "In this sense, the issue may very well

be considered as artificial, inasmuch as it has grown up entirely apart from any serious consideration as to the means by

serious consideration as to the means by which the fruits of such a grant could be maintained or secured." Mr. Zeininger is a graduate of Beloit College, Wisconsin, and during his stu-dent days worked for the *Beloit Free Press* and contributed to the old *Chicago Record-Harald*. He want to the Philip Record-Herald. He went to the Philip-

pines as an officer in the Philippine con-stabulary in 1910. In 1913, he joined the Bulletin's staff as reporter, becoming associate editor in 1915 and managing editor in 1918. During these later years he was gradually accumulating stock in the paper, and is now one of its principal owners

PAPER FREIGHT RATE HELD UNREASONABLE

Commerce Commission Upholds Tariff from New England to Baltimore, But Orders Washington

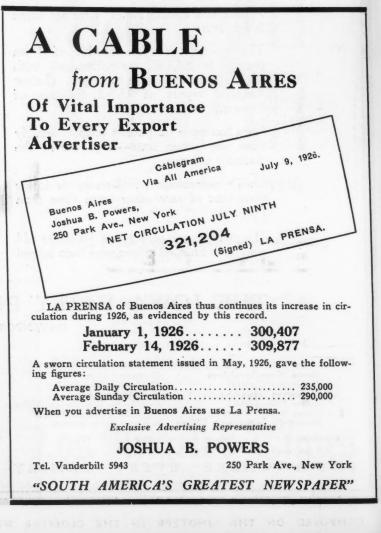
Differential Eliminated

Freight rates on printing paper and wrapping paper, in carloads, from New England points to Baltimore, were found not unreasonable or otherwise unlawful. Freight rates from the same points to Washington, D. C., were found unreason-able to the extent that they exceed the corresponding rates to Baltimore by more than two cents per 100 pounds. This was the decision made public this week by the Interstate Commerce Com-mission in the case of the New England Paper & Pulp Traffic Association et al vs. the Maine Central Railroad and eleven other defendant railroads which were ordered to cease on or before Aug. 25

other defendant railroads which were ordered to cease on or before Aug. 25 the charging of the rates complained of. The National Geographic Society and S. D. Warren & Co. were found entitled to reparation on past shipments from the Cumberland mills in Maine and from Lawrence, Mass.

Daily Plans Midwest History Series

James O'Donnell Bennett will make a motor tour of five states in the middle-west to gather material for a series of articles on historical highlights of the section for the *Chicago Tribune*. Ac-companying him is George Morris of the business survey of the Tribune, who will make a statistical survey of the cities.



MULTIPLE DISTRIBUTION

ined

ing ing ears in ipal

E

and

und

s to sonthe nore

this omand

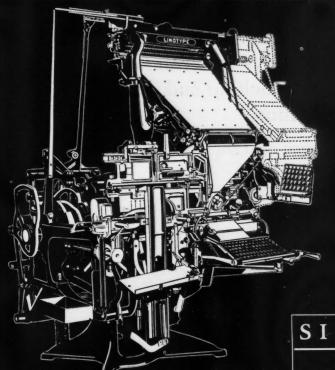
vs. ven 25 of. and tled

the

es e a dleof the

Ac-

will ies.



TWO MAIN MAGAZINES

Model 25 WITHOUT AUXILIARY MAGAZINE

Model 26 WITH TWO AUXILIARY MAGAZINES

CONTINUOUS COMPOSITION Matrices from all magazines can be mixed in the same line

SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DISTRIBUTION



One, two or three main magazines With or without auxiliary magazine 30 or 42 picas maximum measure

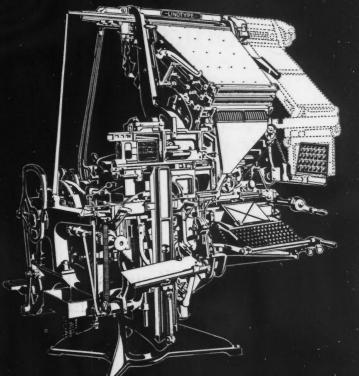
Mergenthaler Linotype Company

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO NEW ORLEANS CANADIAN LINOTYPE LIMITED, TORONTO Representatives in the Principal Cities of the World

THE LINOTYPE LINE

There are two types of Linotypes, either of which can be equipped with various combinations of interchangeable magazines to give you the machine you need.

SINGLE DISTRIBUTION



ONE, TWO OR THREE MAIN MAGAZINES

Model 8 without auxiliary magazine Model 14 WITH AUXILIARY MAGAZINE

Also built as Display Linotypes

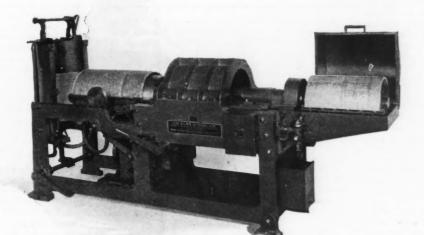
Model 21 WITHOUT AUXILIARY MAGAZINE Model 22 WITH AUXILIARY MAGAZINE "I am so tired of seeing my men manicure hand-made plates that I have determined to put in a Pony Autoplate Machine and get rid of the delays of hand finishing."

-from a recent purchaser.

The time you now waste in "manicuring" hand-made plates would get many a story on the street at an earlier moment, if you had an

There is an AUTOPLATE Machine to meet the requirements of every publisher—large or small.

WOOD NEWSPAPER MACHINERY CORPORT



-AUTOPLATE MACHINE

-then your plant would be on the most Modern, the Speediest and most Economical basis.

POLATION, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City

KANSAS CITY STAR SALE

N^{EWSPAPER} men the world over who know the Kansas City (Mo.) Star and its sister paper, the Times, as one of the great institutions in journalism, will be gratified to learn that the staff that surrounded William Rockhill Nelson, the founder, have succeeded in purchasing the property and propose to continue the Nelson policies as only those who were members of his organization and students of his philosophy could be expected to do.

of his philosophy could be expected to do. Eight bids were made for the property, but the successful offer was submitted by the staff, headed by Irwin Kirkwood, president and publisher of the Star and son-in-law of Mr. Nelson, and A. F. Seested, for many years the general manager of the newspapers.

The price was \$11,000,000, which is a record for a newspaper located in a city of Kansas City's population; indeed, no newspaper except the *Chicago Daily Netws* has ever brought such a figure in a sale. The terms are rather remarkable in finance. Of the total amount \$8,500,000 is to be carried on a five per cent mortgage, the principal to be reduced in minimum annual payments of \$675,000, including interest. As the first year's interest charge will be \$425,000, thc principal obligation will be but \$250,000. As the net earnings of the newspapers are now said to be on a million-dollar basis, the ten-year net average being in excess of \$800,000, it is plain that under staff ownership there is a reasonable expectation of liquidation of the mortgage much sooner than the minimum terms provide, allowing ample opportunity for financing sound promotion and also payment of dividends to staff investors.

Newspaper employes everywhere will be thrilled by the information that the financing plan which Mr. Kirkwood and his associates worked out and are now executing calls for exclusive staff ownership, without a dollar of proprietorship residing outside of the Star family. In metropolitan journalism this is unique. There are only a few newspapers in smaller communities that are so owned, one being William Allen White's *Emporia* (Kan.) *Gazette*. The majority interest of Scripps-Howard newspapers was recently revcaled as staff owned. The Chicago Daily News is staff controlled. The Chicago Journal was willed to members of the staff. Frank A. Munsey's will provides that his publications, including the New York Sun and Evening Telegram, must be turned into cash, which, like Mr. Nelson's benefaction, will be for the promotion of culture through the medium of the fine arts. EDITOR & PUBLISHER hopes that the loval staffs of the Sun and Telegram will be inspired by the achievements of the staffs of the Kansas City Star and Chicago Daily News and find means to finance their

ownership of those great newspapers. Irwin Kirkwood and his associates are forming a Missouri corporation to take over the Star and Times ownership. Its capital stock of \$2,500,000 was oversubscribed by the Star family. Therefore there is to be an allotment of stock. Mr. Kirkwood continues as head of the business and majority stockholder. EDITOR & PUBLISHER believes it speaks for the

EDITOR & PUBLISHER believes it speaks for the newspaper profession when it voices satisfaction that the Star has passed to staff ownership. It believes in the principle. Newspapers are not mere business institutions, to be bought and sold without consideration of their public relations. We do not assert that the Kansas City Star could not be successfully operated by others, perhaps an even greater Star might be built up by others, but we do hold that staff ownership naturally perpetuates the great Nelson policies and we believe, both sentimentally and practically, that men who have striven as employes for the upbuilding of a great newspaper have a preferred claim, perhaps even an equity, when a property is offered for sale in these circumstances. We asserted these views in regard to the Chicago News at the time of Mr. Lawson's death, reasserted them at the time the Star came on the market and hold them in reference to the New York Sun and every other newspaper, in similar circumstances.

It is a fundamental principle also that no big city should depend upon a newspaper monopoly. A newspaper monopoly is just exactly what no great American city needs or wants. Obviously it is against public policy. However confident any man may be of the correctness of his philosophy in politics, economics, or any other field of thought, he is not big enough to be the single mouthpiece for a great American city.



The righteous shall never be removed: but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.— Proverbs, X; 30.

Peculiar responsibility now rests upon the staff of the Kansas City Star and Times. Its members have succeeded in establishing an almost new principle in newspaper ownership, an idea that has been discussed in the abstract by the fraternity for generations. They are charged with the responsibility of meeting the Nelson standard. Nelson was a free spirit and there was no price on his freedom. He possessed an uncanny ability to divine what the public wants in a newspaper and to control what it should have. Temporary defeats meant nothing to him. To a remarkable degree he possessed the dual ability of business management and editorial skill. In the large sense he was a leader of his people.

It is a high tribute to Nelson and his policies that the staff members have paid by their purchase, impressive evidence of a continuing faith and a striking proof of loyalty. Such spirit merits and will unquestionably receive a just reward.

News and advertising are the slices of bread, features and opinions the salad, in the newspaper sandwich.

CONTEMPT OF COURT

CLOSELY examine the facts in the case of George R. Dale, an obscure weekly editor of Muncie, Ind., pilloried by a tyrant on the bench, and today facing a prison sentence for his courage to tell the truth as he saw it that the people might know of public affairs.

If this contempt of court case does not stir the blood of the newspaper men of this country the backbone has gone out of free journalism, and it deserves to be ridden by judicial despots at will. We respectfully suggest to the newspaper fraternity that contempt of court cases have gone a bit too far in the United States.

The facts in the case of Editor Dale are recited in our news columns. We are informed by responsible Indiana newspaper men that they are correct. We hope that some publisher of means and true American spunk will see to it that the Dale case reaches the Supreme Court of the United States, and that those who made him suffer in mind, body and purse for courageous truth-telling will be shown to the world for what they are. The principle that truth is justification for the publication of information involving our political system is the rock upon which rests the whole fundamental, constitutional right of free speech and free press. An Indiana State judge has struck it down and the Supreme Court of that State has sustained him.

Any discerning newspaper man will observe the probability of a political frame-up against Editor Dale. The motives are clear. It was a neat means of ridding the community of a man who objected to a political control which has become notorious for its injustices and its un-Americanism.

Following his newspaper assaults on the political powers the man was arrested for alleged violation of the Prohibition laws. The indictment against Editor Dale was dismissed for "lack of evidence." But prior to this dismissal he published in his little fighting sheet an editorial in which he alleged that "Nobody in Muncie doubts for an instant that the frame-up indictment of the editor of the *Post-Democrat* is the natural sequence of the general conspiracy to discredit this newspaper and its publisher."

The county prosecutor carried this editorial to Judge Dearth. Given no chance to retain a lawyer the editor was haled before the judge, who straightway, without any of the normal checks which our law in principle provides, was sentenced to 90 days and a 400 fine.

There is a possibility that the judge may have been sincere in that action, but imagine what tyrannical motives must have controlled him when, a few days later, the editor, in good faith, filed a legal answer to the contempt conviction, setting forth the entire editorial and offering to prove his charges. This arrogant judge, to the everlasting shame of the American bench, again cited the editor for the alleged contempt contained in the answer and gave him another sentence exactly like the first one.

Of course, when this vile-smelling mess came before the State Supreme Court the latter judgment was quickly reversed, but the first was sustained and the court held that truth was no justification.

Docs a super-government exist in the county of Delaware, Indiana—overriding individual rights which have been established under our constitution through long years of strife for freedom? We do not think so, but a little work must be done in Indiana and at Washington to prove the fact.

Worth framing is Cyrus H. K. Curtis' remark to our interviewer: "People, you will notice, are only interested in those things which they can understand."

"BIG BOY" INTIMIDATION

THE people of New York city were startled to learn recently that the Interborough Rapid Transit Company paid switchmen and motormen \$30 to \$35 per week-men entrusted with the lives of millions of riders in underground passages on great, heavy, swiftly moving trains. This information was broadcast when a minority of the working men revolted against low wages and started what, in the beginning, looked like a futile, if heroic strike.

New York World says that it is "not creditable to our social order that such a hard-pressed group has to begin a labor revolt and cripple the transportation of the metropolis to compel public attention to its grievances." It is fair to remark that it is not creditable to New York newspapers that subway motormen have to strike to get a \$30 to \$35 wage injustice before the reading public. The "big boys" who run New York tractions, judg-

The "big boys" who run New York tractions, judging from their announcements when the strike occurred, considered that a strike of only a few of the men in an "outlaw union" would casily be defeated and they reassured the public, with particular reference to safety. However, the strike has continued stubbornly and the loss of fares has been staggering. Somehow vast numbers of people have not cared to chance a ride in the subway. Green motormen were driving cars. There were accidents. When reporters went to cover one accident, where a train had been run off the tracks at Bowling Green, some hired company thugs roughly drove them from the scene. Plainly it was their idea that the accident should not be reported. On another occasion reporters were barred from the subway until one of the press agents, who swarm around this strike, arrived and gave out a company version of what had happened.

New York Graphic published a cartoon in which death was pictured looking at the Malbone Street subway disaster of 1918, and captioned "Remember." In the cartoon was the legend "Eighty-one lives lost through unskilled operation."

It seems to us that, in the circumstances, this was public service. A newspaper certainly is negligent in its duty to its readers if it does not warn against 'dangers. But what was the answer of the subway management? A suit was filed by the company against the strikers asking damages for losses incurred in the strike, on the principle of the celebrated Danbury hatters' case, and general counsel for the company announced that the "company will also proceed under the criminal law of the state against any of the strikers or their sympathizers," and it was then specifically stated that among the sympathizers would be included any newspaper that published anything that interfered with the company's profits or operation. The Graphic cartoon was pointed out as an oftense against the law.

We leave it to our readers to judge how far a suit against the Graphic would get. The proposition is ludicrous, but illustrates the temper of the audacious "big boy" management of this traction company.

28

PERSONAL

COL. ROBERT McCORMICK of the COL. ROBERT MCCORMICK of the Cornick were hosts at a dinner to Vis-count Astor and his young son on their visit to Chicago this week. Among the guests were Mr. and Mrs. Jiffany Blake, John T. McCutcheon, Mrs. James Keeley, and Vice President Charles G. Dawes.

George F. Booth, publisher of the Worcester (Mass.) Telegram-Gazette, and the retiring chairman of the parks and recreation commission of Worparks and recreation commission of wor-cester, was given a testimonial banquet recently by members of the commission. Mr. Booth was given a suitably inscribed silver platter. In accepting the gift he silver platter. In accepting the gift he reviewed his 15 years service as chairman of the commission.

Mayor Leon M. Conwell, editor of the Somerville (Mass.) Journal, underwent an operation last Saturday for appendicitis.

f

to

id

he

es

r-

ng at,

ble

oup

01to

not

vay

in-

dg.

ike of

ated

ferued

ger-

not

tor-

ents.

re a

een,

rom dent

ters

res and

hich sub-

In lost

was igent

rainst

bway

npany

urred Dan-

com-

oceed

ny of

then would

ything

operaas an

far a

osition

acious

Carl Williams, editor of the Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman published by the Okla-homa City Oklahoman and Times man-agement, has been appointed a member of the new railway mediation board by President Coolidge.

Jas. H. Moore, editor of the Knoxville Sentinel, who has been seriously ill, is recovering.

Adam Breede, owner of the Hastings (Neb.) Tribune, is visting in San Francisco.

Fred L. Rentz, publisher of the New Castle (Pa.) News, was recently elected president of the New Castle Chamber of Commerce.

Col. L. C. Paddock, editor of the Boulder (Col.) Camera, leaves this month for a six-week tour of Alaska and the Pacific Northwest.

IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE

EDWIN S. FRIENDLY, business manager of the New York Sun, is vacationing at his summer home in Scarsdale.

L. D. Gehrig, formerly advertising man-ager, resigned from the *Rochester* (N.Y.) *Journal-American* to enter his own pub-lishing business. Edwin J. W. Hüber, formerly publisher of *Picture Play News*, and until recently local advertising man-ager of the *Rochester Journal*, has been appointed advertising manager appointed advertising manager.

G. C. Knehurt, manager of the Mc-Donald (Pa.) Record, is making a three months' tour of Europe. His son Albert Knehurt is in charge of the plant during his father's absence.

Einar O. Petersen, local advertising manager of the New York Sun, is on vacation at Sayville, Long Island.

Martin B. Trania, manager of the *Greenville* (O.) News-Tribune has announced his candidacy for the office of Judge of the common please court of Darke County, Ohio.

Conrad Colborn, assistant advertising manager of the *New York Sun* recently underwent an operation at the Post Graduate Hospital in New York. He is

Karl J. Nuzum has returned to his former position as business manager of the Grafton (W. Va.) Weekly Sentinel.

the Grafton (W. Va.) Weekly Schumer. E. Benjamin Yole, business manager of the Waynesfield (O.) Chronicle, is a candidate for a seat in the Ohio general assembly from Anglaize county.

IN THE EDITORIAL ROOMS

EDWIN BJORKMAN, author, trans-L lator, and a former member of the staffs of the New York Times, New York Sun, and World's Work, has been named book editor of the Asheville (N. C.) Times.

W. O. McGeehan, sporting editor, New York Herald Tribune, returned on the S. S. Reliance on June 10, from London, where he covered the international golf matches, and also the British general strike. He was accompanied by Mrs.

McGeehan, better known as Sophie Treadwell, newspaper woman and playwright.

Austin E. McCollough, managing editor of the Lancaster (Pa.) Intelli-gencer, who brought the owners together in the recent sale of the Reading (Pa.). Tribune to the Reading (Pa.) Times, spent a day in New York this week, completing details of the deal.

John D. Barry, San Francisco Call, essayist who has been writing the "Ways of the World" for the past 15 years, has joined the San Francisco News staff.

Frank H. Cushman, formerly city edi-tor of the old Boston Record and recently dramatic editor of the Boston Telegram, has been appointed editor of the City Record, official municipal newspaper, by Mayor Malcolm Nichols, who once was a cub reporter on the old Record under Cushman Cushman.

Marcus Duffield of the New York Herald Tribune copy desk, sails on July 17 on the Pennland to join the Herald Tribune's London staff. Lee Stowe, who is going to the Paris office, sails on the provide the terms office, sails on the same ship.

Robert W. Akers, who has been at-tending the University of Texas recently joined the *Beaumont* (Tex.) *Enterprise* staff.

William Wren, city editor of the San Francisco Examiner, has returned to work following recovery from injuries received in an automobile accident.

Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., of the New York Herald Tribune's Washington bureau, has been elected a member of the board of directors of the Roosevelt Club, Inc., of Boston.

D. Hiden Ramsey, former editor of the Asheville (N. C.) Times, has returned to the staff of that paper as an editorial writer. J. S. Coleman, Jr., former editorial writer, has joined the reportorial staff.

Edwin J. Barrett, of the Orange bureau staff of the Newark Evening News, sailed Saturday on the City of Birming-ham, from New York for Savannah, Ga., with his mother, Mrs. Charles J. Bar-rett. They will return July 25.

L. C. Milstead, city editor of the Bir-mingham Age-Herald, and Mrs. Milstead are parents of a son.

Arthur C. Clarke, acting Sunday editor of the New York Herald Tribune, has gone to Saranac Inn, Saranac, N. Y., a vacation.

John McQueeney, sports editor of the Worcester (Mass.) Gazette has resigned to enter the printing business with his brother in New York city. Lawrence Huff, his assistant, has been made sports

Kenneth J. Smith, a student at the Columbia School of Journalism, is on

FOLKS WORTH KNOWING

W. PARSONS, advertising man-**E**. newspaper work ager of the Chicago Tribune, began work as a clerk in

want-ad depart-ment of the same newspaper with which he is now associated. He worked up through every branch to the top of the advertis-ing end of the the newspaper business. Born in Cory, Pa. in 1884, he was educated in

the public schools of Detroit, Mich., E. W. PARSONS

and completed his

and completed his high school and collegiate training at Lewis Institute, Chicago, being grad-uated with the class of 1904. Then it was he found the clerk's job. His subsequent transfer to the display advertising department placed him first in the financial field. After that he worked in the automobile end and gen-eral solicitation until he was appointed eral solicitation, until he was appointed western representative in 1908. Two years later he was made adver-tising manager, and has held that posi-tion cinear.

tion since.

the Worcester (Mass.) Gazette city desk for the summer months.

Lewis G. Landers of the city staff, Worcester (Mass.) Evening Post, who recently recovered from pneumonia, has

Left for a two weeks' vacation. Charles T. White, exchange editor, New York Herald Tribune, has returned from a vacation at his farm at Han-cock, N. J.

John J. Mullan and Charles S. Whelan of Holy Cross College are filling in for the summer in the sports depart-ment, Worcester (Mass.) Gazette.

F. B. Morgan, of Knoxville, has been named managing editor of the Rocky Mount (N. C.) Evening Telegram.

Howard White, society editor of the *New York Herald Tribune*, has returned from a tour of the summer resorts.

Joseph A. Eagan, Holy Cross College student, is on the city staff of the Worcester (Mass.) Telegram for the summer months.

summer months. William L. Tisdel, formerly of the Boston Post staff, now a free-lance and his wife, Florence E. Whittier, assistant to the dramatic editor, Boston Adver-tiser, will sail from Boston, July 25, on the Transylvania for a vacation abroad. They will attend the Press Congress of the World at Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. (Continued on page 30)

Month after month and year after year A STEADY INCREASE

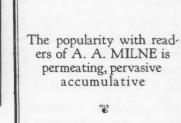
in the number of clients and volume of business.

Seventeenth year-Now over four hundred clients. Have you seen recent proofs of the service?

Write or wire.

The Central Press Association V. V. McNITT Central Press Bldg. H. A. MCNITT Editor and Manager President Cleveland

P. S. We Produce the World's Best Picture Page.



Readers tell potential readers how much they enjoy MILNE, and so his following grows

Z

The span of the MILNE appeal, say, 80 down to 8, and readers of any age between, is about as wide as that of the colored comic page

S

THE WEEKLY VERSE AND PROSE of

A. A. MILNE Author of the astoundingly

successful "When We Were Very Young" and other famous books of joyous humor

S

Bert Salg does the delighting drawings for the A. A. MILNE Weekly Feature

eres.

Metropolitan Newspaper Service Maximilian Elser, Jr. Earl J. Hadley General Manager Associate

150 Nassau St., New York City



29

14-18. Both are graduates of the University of Missouri School of Journalism.

WITH THE SPECIALS

WASHINGTON (Ind.) DEMOCRAT W has appointed Scheerer, Inc., its national representatives East and West.

Harry E. Hyde, formerly advertising manager for the Hubbard Publications, has opened a special agency at 548 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, and is represent-ing a number of publishers.

La Union of Valparaiso, Chile, has ap-pointed Joshua B. Powers, 250 Park avenue, New York, its advertising repre-sentative for the United States effective immediately.

Knoxville (Tenn.) Free Press has ap-pointed Hamilton-DeLisser, Inc., Special Agents, its national representatives.

NEW PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT

GROUND was broken Monday for the new building of the Greensboro (N. C.) Patriot, semi-weekly. The owner of the majority stock, T. J. Murphy, who is also the editor and manager, has made plans for a modern structure which will The Patriot is now in its 101st year. N. W. Reay of the St. Dark and the S

Daily News recently made installation of a Gross Sextuple Press.

Ft. Smith (Ark.) Journal has pur-chased a 28-page press with a full outfit of stereotyping machinery from R. Hoe & Co., Inc

Cross Plains (Tex.) *Review*, edited by R. A. Autrey with Glenn Adams as assistant, recently moved into a new brick home.

Des Moines (Ia.) Capital has finished installing six Goss Low Construction press units and two pairs of folders.

Worcester (Mass.) Post has purchased new stereotyping equipment from R. Hoe & Co., Inc.

MARRIED

THOMAS BATEMAN, Jr., manager Thomas particular, in angeneration of the Central Ohio Paper Company's branch office at Huntington, W. Va., to Miss Mary Deegans of Huntington.

Walter W. Schramm, news editor of the Toledo Blade, to Miss Iva Modern, formerly of the Blade circulation department, July 1.

Peyton Engle, manager of the printing department, Martinsburg, (W. Va.) Journal, to Miss Mary Cushwa, in Trinity Episcopal Church, Martinsburg.

CHANGES OF OWNERSHIP

DEL NORTE (Col.) SAN JUAN PROSPECTOR has been leased to John I. Keller, formerly of Grant, Neb. Glenwood Springs (Col.) Avalanche-Echo was purchased recently by Leo H. Bowen.

Thomas W. Houston, editor of the *Kremmling* (Col.) *Register*, has pur-chased the *Middle Park Times* at Hot Sulphur Springs, Col., formerly owned by the late Lew Wallace.

.Roy Swiger has leased the Mason City (III.) Banner from W. H. Milby for a year.

SCHOOLS

PROF. J. L. O'SULLIVAN, director of the Marquette University College of Journalism, Milwaukee, Wis., has assumed charge of summer classes in Journalism at Marquette, after heading the United Press staff at the Eucharistic Congress.

SPECIAL EDITIONS

PORTLAND (Me.) TELEGRAM,

State of Maine edition, July 4. Elgin (III.) Courier-News, 20-page July 8.

Weymouth (Mass.) Gazette and Tran-script, July 2 and 9, 20 pages each, Sesqui-centennial and visit of mayor of Weymouth, England, to Weymouth, Weymouth, Mass.

ASSOCIATIONS

LYNN PRESS CLUB held its annual L INA FRESS CLOB field from the antidation of the standard output at Hayward Grove, July 7. A Gladstone bag was presented to Al-fonso Johnson, re-elected president of the DALLAS ADVERTISING LEAGUE, by mem-bers at the recent installation of officers. Other officers installed are: Stanley Zercher and Bailey Malone, vice-presi-dents; Roy Cowan, secretary-treasurer; C. C. Yost, editor O K'd Copy; Grady Gaston, vigilance chairman.

The Ninth District Convention of the INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING ASSOCIATION will be held in Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 3, 4, and 5, Horace Wulf, president of the Sioux City club, has announced. More than 250 advertising men from Iowa, South Dakota and Nebraska are expected to attend. The Martin hotel will be

convention headquarters. Temporary Secretary Thomas, editor of the Ruston (La.) Leader, has an-nounced a meeting will be held at Minden early in August to complete organization of the NORTH LOUISIANA PRESS ASSO-CLATON CIATION.

Wilmington, Del., newspaper writers have organized the WILMINGTON PRESS ASSOCIATION. There are now 40 mem-Association. There are now 40 mem-bers. Norman M. MacLeod, a reporter on the *Evening Journal*, has been elected president and Harris Samonisky, assis-tant city editor of the *Every Evening*. secretary and treasurer. The club will meet twice a month.

Forty members of the NEWSPAPER-MEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON par-ticipated in their semi-monthly tournathe pate in their semi-monthly tourna-ment at the Albemarle G. C., recently. Tom Forsyth, Boston Post, and Nick Flatley, American, tied for first and sec-ond net, and F. B. Collier had the best gross in the first flight. Alex Kennedy, Globe, had the best medal and best net scores

ADVERTISING CLUB OF YORK, Pa., cele-brated its first birthday anniversary June 30, in the ballroom of the new York-towne Hotel. Alfred Scholes, Underwood typewriter agent, is president; S. Wehler, advertising agent, is vice-president; Hugh Carter, advertising manager, Wietz's de-partment store is secretary and Gilbert A. Dietz, advertising manager, York Ga-zette and Daily, is treasurer.

J. J. Cusick, Idaho Springs, Col., mine operator, has offered \$100 in gold to the Colorado editor writing the best editorial on the following subject: "That farming and mining are the two original industries of man's creation. On these two all other industries are based." The award will be made at the mid-winter meeting of the ColorAdd Edit and the mid-winter meeting of the ColorAdd Edit Additional Editorial Associations in January, 1927. The committee appointed to handle the contest comprises J. O. Goodwin, J. E. Morehead and Edwin A. Bemis, field manager of the association.

Frenchman advocates love-making under government control. It always has been under the two-party system.—NewYork American.

Our Customers Write Our Ads BURLINGTON, KANSAS DAILY REPUBLICAN Says-

"The new Duplex press not only brought a decided improvement in the looks of the paper, but makes it possible and profitable to make numerous improve-ments in the paper by the printing of additional pages when desired, while with the old cylinder press it was prac-tically impossible to print profitably more than the regular eight pages."



ADVERTISING AGENCY AFFAIRS

C. F. Kern Opens Agency Under Own Name in Philadelphia-Caples Company Appoints Marley and Knight-Mugford Now With Cotton States Agency in Atlanta

C F. KERN is now operating the C. F. Kern Advertising Agency at 720 Liberty Building, Philadelphia. For the past four years he was manager of the Kleinman Advertising Agency. H. F. Kleinman died recently.

Robert C. Marley has been appointed vice-president of the Chicago office of the Caples Company, advertising agency with offices in Chicago, New York and Tampa. He assumed his new duties July 15. M. S. Knight, formerly with Street & Finney, Inc., New York, has been named manager of the Tampa office of the same agency.

Henry T. Ewald, president of the Campbell-Ewald Company, Detroit, is now touring Europe on a pleasure trip. He expects to return about Sept. 1.

John M. Nixon has joined the staff of the E. T. Howard Company, New York the E. 1. Howard Company, New York advertising agency as account executive. He was formerly vice-president of the W. S. Hill Company, New York, and more recently with Smith, Sturgis & Moore of the same city.

Thomas F. Lannin has transferred from the staff of Critchfield & Co., Chicago, to the Chicago office of the William H. Rankin Company.

Arthur W. Wilson, formerly with the Thresher Service, Inc., New York, and Ernest M. Bristol, recently with the Alfred H. Smith Company, New York perfume importers, have formed their own general advertising agency in New York under the name of Wilson & Bristol.

adelphia Convention, has joined the staff of the Cotton States Advertising Agency of Atlanta, as director of plans and of Atlanta, as director of plans and marketing. He assumed his new duties on July 1.

The engagement of Willard James Rendall of the advertising firm of Miller, Rendall and Towel, Madison, Wis., to Miss Marguerite Baines of Janesville, Wis., was announced this week.

J. S. Phillips, San Antonio, secretary of the Texas Poster Advertising Associa-tion, has taken over the Young-Schnelle Outdoor Advertising Company, Kerrville.

The Thomas H. Lindsay Company, ad-The Thomas H. Lindsay Company, ad-vertising agency, Long Beach, Cal., has moved into larger quarters in the Kress building. Howard S. Nichols, formerly of Los Angeles, has joined the firm. He was at one time publicity agent for the Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railway and has energialized in rollroad travel and has specialized in railroad, travel and pleasure resort advertising.

Chet Crank, secretary of Smith & Ferris Advertising Agency, Los Angeles, has returned after a four weeks' business trip through the East.

Martin J. Barrons, vice-president of the W. B. Finney Advertising Agency, Kansas City, Mo., is recovering from an operation for appendicitis.

Criminal Libel Indictment Ouashed

general advertising agency in New York under the name of Wilson & Bristol. J. Douglas Mugford, formerly of London, England, and more recently of the court. The indictment was attacked New York, where he conducted the A. A. C. W. advertising campaign for the Phil-



Star Men Buy

THE KANSAS CITY STAR

Offer of Eleven Million Dollars Accepted by Trustees! Paper to Continue Under Present Management and Policies!

"T HE STAR is Kansas City and Kansas City is The Star." So wrote Charles H. Grasty many years ago.

That statement, true then, has a new significance now. Whatever of doubt and uncertainty has existed as to the future of The Star has given place to a sense of security and permanence. With the purchase of The Star by The Star men, the bond between Kansas City and The Star is cemented with a new loyalty and a new confidence.

William R. Nelson founded The Star forty-six years ago. Under his direction it grew to world fame—a power for good and a scourge for the unrighteous. Its circulation became the marvel of the newspaper world, attaining proportions unheard of in a city the size of Kansas City.

Mr. Nelson died in 1915. Under his will the entire estate, including The Star, was left in trust to his wife and daughter, with the provision that after their death it should be sold and the proceeds used to establish an art foundation for the people of Kansas City.

Meanwhile the paper went forward under the direction of Irwin Kirkwood and the men who had been trained under Mr. Nelson. The sale of The Star has just been consummated. The offer of eleven million dollars by Irwin Kirkwood in behalf of himself and associates has been accepted by the trustees.

Practically every civic and official body in Kansas City had gone on record urging the sale of The Star to the men who had maintained the standards and continued the success of Mr. Nelson. And these expressions were supplemented by the prayers of that great body of citizenship known as the "common people," whose unwavering loyalty and good will have ever been the chief pride of The Star and its chief claim to greatness.

The sale of The Kansas City Star to the men who have conducted its management so successfully gives to Kansas City a new pledge of service and a guarantee that the trust imposed in it by the public will be preserved inviolate.

To its quarter million subscribers and to its host of friends in every corner of America The Kansas City Star extends greetings and accepts in all solemnity the task of continuing to carry on the great program of its illustrious founder.

"The Star is Kansas City and Kansas City is The Star."

THE KANSAS CITY STAR

BUILDING NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

"Newsboy Mother System" Adopted by News League of Ohio-Toledo News-Bee Gives Aid to Picnickers-Natural History and Baby Contest in Indianapolis-George Schmid to Baltimore

CARRIER boys of the Canton (0.) News now have 16 mothers besides Verus now have 16 mothers besides their own, and women, placed in charge of distribution offices, are not only rais-ing the youngsters in their charge to be gentlemen, but also, it is claimed, are raising figures on the circulation state-ments. Details of the "Newsboy Mother System" were furnished EDITOR & PUB-LISHER this week by D. R. Mellett, pub-lisher of the News. lisher of the News. "Our circulation plan provides 16 dis-

tribution centers, each with a one-room branch building in charge of a mature married woman," he said. "Each branch manager has complete charge over her manager has complete charge over her territory, giving her entire time to the work. She checks each start and stop; supervises daily solicitation; and sees that every carrier boy makes money. "One noticeable effect of the new plan is the improvement in the service. An-

other effect is the development of a finer spirit of gentlemanliness and behavior among the carriers. The biggest effect has been increased circulation.

""We have found that the women handle the boys well and are more dependable than the average run of men we can afford to employ. Our former system called for high school boys to hand out papers. It was very unsatisfactory. We papers. It was very unsatisfactory. We could not afford men, and therefore de-cided that married women would prove a happy compromise. It has. The entire city circulation system is in charge of two men, each of whom supervises the work of half the branch managers. "Women we have noticed take a cride

"Women, we have noticed, take a pride in their work. They keep their branch offices in spick and span order." The News' net paid circulation, it is claimed, increased approximately 9,000, or more than $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent over last year.

George Schmid, brother of John M. Schmid, business manager of the Indian-apolis News, has been appointed circulation manager of the *Baltimore News*. He assumed his new duties July 12.

George Schmid started newspaper work as a surburban reporter for the *Cincinnati*. Post, and later joined the circulation staff of the *Cincinnati* Times-Star, under the late Charles H. Motz. Since 1907, he has been connected with the Indianapolis News, first assistant manager of city circulation, and then, for the past 8 years in entire charge of the city department.

If service is the magic word that adds newspaper readers to the list, the *Toledo* (O.) *News-Bee* ought to be get-ting its share these hot summer months. This paper is now offering organiza-tions free use of "News-Bee Picnic Athletic Kits." The kits contain indoor balls and bats, volley and soccer balls,

OVER 100 NEWSPAPERS ARE NOW USING OUR Hardened Steel Heads THAT LAST FOREVER Among them are the following Southern Publishers: **RICHMOND TIMES DISPATCH** TIMES PICAYUNE MIAMI HERALD SAVANNAH NEWS COLUMBUS LEDGER CHATTANOOGA NEWS LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL ABERDEEN AMERICAN A. J. SOSSNER 363 West Broadway, New York

George Schmid horseshoes, tug-of-war ropes and the like. Each kit will provide athletic entertain-ment for a party of 200 persons.

A small two column box advertises the offer to readers. The box asks those wanting use of kits to list the name of their organization, the place of the picnic, the date, the person in charge, and his or her telephone number.

The promotion box said this week: "Demand is heavier than ever now, so reserve your picnic date by sending in the coupon at once. The News-Bee the gladly renders this service free to its readers."

This is the kind of service that is widely talked about.

F. L. Mollenkopf is managing editor of the News-Bee, and B. J. Hoffman cir-culation manager. The News-Bee, in co-operation with the local Red Cross, is now also conducting a swimming and life saving instruction course at various local swimming pools.

Getting the children and their parents

BIROTADRUCK

HYDRAULIC MATRICE PRESS

Direct Pressure Under Complete Control. Fast, Positive, Non-Vibrating Hydraulic Operation. The first successful hydraulic matrice moulding press to be introduced into this country. Birotadruck Presses are now in operation on the plants of The New York Times (3 presses), New York Herald-Tribune (2 presses), Boston Globe, Cleveland Press and Dallas News.

AMERICAN BIROTADRUCK CO., Inc.

120 West 42d St., New York City

interested in the paper, the Indianapolis News is now printing entry blanks for natural history contest and a baby contest.

The natural history contest gives Indianapolis children opportunity to win three prizes in gold for the best 400-word essay on the wild animals that inhabit the local zoo. It began July 10 and will close Aug. 7. Children under 14 are eligible. Daily promotion on the stunt carries

a good paper-selling coupon in the form of a ticket which must be stamped at the Zoo gate and later attached to the essay.

The baby contest is state-wide and is being worked in conjunction with the state board of agriculture to promote m-terest in the Indiana State Fair, Sept. 6-10.

Indianapolis News is also running a state-interest series of articles under the heading "Indiana and Its Builders." A good picture display is carried with each article. Last week in one of the series the writer told about Tudor Hall, a local school for girls. Illustrations users of school for girls. Illustrations were of prominent students, principal, teachers, and school buildings.

The Springfield (Mass.) Union staged a boys' and girls' bicycle championship speed race, July 15. Entry blanks which had to be torn out and filled in were printed several weeks in advance and

M. W. Dickey is the Union's managing editor and J. W. Nolan is circulation manager.

"Here's a Good Hot Weather Tip" was the slug line over one paragraph in a full page promotion advertisement for the Dayton (O.) Sunday News, pub-lished in the News, July 10. Text read: "Get up early enough to be first on the front porch tomorrow morning. Get the Sunday News. Sneak out the magazine

section and beat it back to bed. Then lie there long enough to read 'The Witch's Hat,' a delightful little novelette by Douglas Newton. It's complete in to-morrow's paper—and you'll go down to your grapefruit, coffee and rolls with a smile that will make the whole family feel good."

'See Troy First" was the title of Toy (N. Y.) Record recently. It is now being sold in pamphlet form for 10 cents to readers who will fill out cou-

William Randolph Hearst once said which the start of used these:

Indianapolis News: Indiana special on Indianapolis News: Indiana special on 4-year-old boy attempting to cut off his brother's ears; A. P. dispatch on Queen Marie of Roumania running loco-motive at 50 miles an hour. Dayton News: A. P. on Mrs. Bud-long winning "shirt" point in trial; A. P. on Queen Marie. Toledo News-Bee: U. P. story from Zara Italy on queer contents of a mon

Zara, Italy, on queer contents of a man-eating shark's stomach; Ohio special on toothless man who lost his meat grinder and therefore couldn't eat; U. P. dis-patch from Redding, Cal., on campers routed by snow and sleet.

Lowell (Mass.) Courier: A. P. Dis-patch from Paul Smith's, N. Y., on President Coolidge silent on size of fish caught.

Colorado Paper 65 Years Old

One of Colorado's oldest newspapers, the Central City Register-Call, celebrated its sixty-fifth anniversary recently. For the last 48 years it has been edited by last G. M. Laird.

EDITOR & PUBLISHER ploughs the field.

Is One Newspaper's Space as Good as Another's?

Do the brains, money and courage that are required to lift a newspaper to evergreater levels of excellence -do these things command no more than a casual premium in the advertising market?

Is bucket-measure the ultimate gauge of circulation's worth?

If so, The Dallas News is barking up a sadly mis-judged sapling. We should have been long gone.

Yet here we are, bigger, stronger, more influential than ever before in all our forty-one years of leadership.

Furthermore we are going to keep right on developing the value of our subordinating newspapers, profit to public safeguard,

making Circulation stand and salute Sincerity policy and practice until somebody shows us a more profitable course to follow -which nobody has yet.

* * *

We believe that newspaper character and newspaper influence are the biggest things an advertiser buys. They are certainly the biggest things a newspaper possesses.

Let nobody look upon this as an alibi. The News has always led its field in volume of circulation and probably always will.

Still, you can buy circulation in quantity lots from any medium.

You can only buy The Dallas News' circulation from The Dallas News.

Dallas is the door to Texas The News is the key to Dallas

The Dallas Morning News



WHAT'S WHAT IN THE FEATURE FIELD

George T. Bye Returns to George Matthew Adams Service-Bell Syndicate Already Peddling Football Features-Donald Ogden Stewart Signs With Chicago Tribune

GEORGE T. BYE has returned to the GEORGE T. BYE has returned to the executive staff of the George Matthew Adams Service, effective July 1, it was announced this week. At the same time all current and projected features of the Putnam Syndicate, affiliated with G. P. Putnam Sons, book publishers, were acquired by the Adams service. Mr. Bye had been general manager of the Putnam Syndicate since its establishment in July 1023. 1923.

)T

id

1-1p

off on

0-

d-P.

m non

isers

is-

on

TS. ted

by

eld.

ind

of ntil

ore ow

ws-

ws-

the

iser

inly WS-

this

has

vol-

rob-

rcurom

The

ation

US

Fitzhugh Green has resigned as general manager for Adams. Ralph S. Wilkinson, salesman for the Putnam Syndicate has also joined the

Raipin S. vinking a substitute for the Adams field staff. George Palmer Putnam, Inc., which had operated the Putnam Syndicate, is one of the largest literary agencies and motion picture bureaus in the country, also handling, on an author's agency basis, many of the biggest expeditions of scientists and adventurers. Mr. Bye will continue to supervise the business of George Palmer Putnam, Inc., as vice-president and general manager. Mr. Bye, still in his thirties, has been an active newspaper man for 20 years, with the Kansas City Star, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Evening Post, New York Herald, New York World and as a war correspondent for a group of papers.

war correspondent for a group of papers. He was assigned by the New York World to fly from New York to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in 1922-23 on the Pan-American "Friendship Flight" organized by the World by the World.

Donald Ogden Stewart, humorist who wrote "Perfect Behavior," "A Parody Outline of History," and "Mr. and Mrs. Haddock Abroad," has signed to write a series of weekly 1500-word humorous articles for the Chicago Tribune News-

papers Syndicate. The first will appear papers Syndicate. The first will appear in September, according to Arthur Craw-ford, in charge of the Tribune Syndicate. Mr. Stewart is a graduate of Yale University. He is now in California adaptations of stories for the doing movies.

Bell Syndicate, Inc., New York, has already started on its football features. A series of 24 articles by Ed Thorpe has been obtained to run under the heading "Join the Big Squad."

Maj. Oliver P. Newman will follow his "Confessions of a Cabinet Member" with the "Confessions of a Campaign Manager," a feature in 12 chapters, dis-tributed through Curr. at News Features, Inc., New York and Washington.

Sidney A. Silberman, president of National News Service, Philadelphia, left July 12 for an extensive business and pleasure trip by motor for St. Louis and the west. He will not return until Sept. 8.

Bell Syndicate, Inc., New York, will shortly offer a series of 26 poems selected from all of Wallace Irwin's published verse. The series will be illustrated by E. W. Kemble and others.

Don S. Garden of the copy desk of the New York Evening Graphic has joined the staff of the Famous Features Syndi-cate, New York.

Washington News Service, Washing-ton, D. C., this week innaugurated a daily radio feature entitled "Radio 'Round the World," supplementing the radio news and feature service now four years old, which will be continued.

Cunningham Ball Club Secretary

Edmund P. Cunningham, sporting edi-tor of the Boston Traveler, was named secretary of the Boston National League Baseball club by President Emil E. Fuchs of the Braves, July 8, to succeed Edwin L. Riley. Cunningham tendered his resignation as sporting editor at once in order to take up his new duties. He is second Traveler sporting editor to be appointed secretary. Herman Nickerson also having held that position several years ago. A. J. "Gus" Rooney, box-ing editor of the Boston Traveler has been named sporting editor to succeed been named sporting editor to succeed Cunningham.

AD TIPS

Blackett and Sample, 58 E. Washington street. Chicago. Will continue to handle the Lanoil products of Remmers-Graham Co. Brotherton Company, Detroit. Using a few towns in Canada for 16,000 line contracts on Ice-O.Matic Refrigerator Co., Detroit. Glen Buck Company, Tribune Tower, Chi-cago. Preparing a list of papers on Schaeffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Ia., two insertions to be made in August and two in September. Campbell-Ewald Company, General Motors Building, Detroit. Using a large list of news-papers on Chevrolet Motor Car Company, Detroit.

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

nue, Chicago. Will hereafter place the account of Shaw Walker Co. Muskegon, Mich. MacManus, Inc., 82 Hancock avenue E, De-troit. Is handling the account of Chrysler Motor Car Co., which will announce a new car on Sunday, July 11. Michigan and Ohio newspapers are receiving schedules on the East Michigan Tourist Asso-ciation, Bay City, Mich. Joe Dermody, Bay Oity, is in charge of advertising at the offices of the Tourist association. Moris-Harris Company, 400 North Michigan avenue. Chicago. Has schedules ready for reuresentatives on S. S. Kresge Co., Detroit. Moris-Harris Company, 60 North Michigan avenue. Chicago. Will handle the Senreco Corp. (tooth paste), Cincinnati. Martis-Allen Company, 307 E, 4th street, Cincinnati. Has issued orders to newspapers on Kentor Pharmacal Co., Covington, Ky. Willam H, Rankin Company, 742 Madison avenue, August Company, 342 Madison

the market. William H. Rankin Comapny, 342 Madison avenue, New York City. Has secured the fellowing accounts. Lepel Ienition Corporation, New York City. Jacobson Manufacturing Com-pany, Newark, N. J., makers of Depend-Oil

[From Linotype Mailbag]

"Service can't be beat"

"Received 'second elevator bar, assembled,' yesterday in response to telegram sent you Thursday noon. This is most satisfactory. This sort of service can't be beat anywhere and we greatly appreciate it."



with Cooke f.2.5For press photography a new Graflex

BRIGHTEN THE PAGE WITH GRAFLEX PICTURES

with extra fast lens

You have always known Graflex as the camera for extreme speed. The new f.2.5 model has more than three times the lens speed of the fastest Graflex offered before.

Press photographers will welcome this camera. It fits their job. Useful pictures can now be made of almost any event. In early morning or late afternoon, in the rain or under the train shed, even indoors when the light is good, the Graflex, Series C, will get detailed negatives with split-second exposures.

Famous Graflex Features

Shutter speeds are 1/5 to 1/1000. The reflecting mirror shows whether focus is sharp. And the instrument is sturdy, ready for rough weather and rough use.

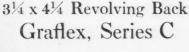
With such a camera the press photographer can make pictures that most folks can't. It's exactly the outfit with which to shoot the scene that won't repeat.

> Equip your photographic staff with the $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ Revolving Back Graflex, Series C. Price \$260, complete with 6.2.5 loss with f.2.5 lens. Ask a dealer or write to Rochester.

Graflex cameras are now made by THE FOLMER GRAFLEX CORPORATION ROCHESTER, N. Y.

For sale bu

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Anastigmat

33

A. E. GONZALES, AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER stories written in the "Gullah" dialect OF COLUMBIA (S. C.) STATE DIES

Son of Cuban Patriot Was Among South's Greatest Editors-Fought Illiteracy, Child Labor and Lynching Through His Paper-"Gullah" Dialect Preserved in His Stories

A MBROSE ELLIOTT GONZALES, A 69, author and publisher of the Columbia (S. C.) State, died suddenly of heart dilation Sunday morning, July 11, at his home. Partially disabled as to



A. E. Gonzales

locomotion and speech for the last 15 years, he had, as was his custom, put in a long day's work Saturday at his office, and seemed when he left his desk after 7 o'clock to be in excellent health and spirits.

spirits. Funeral services, from the home of his brother, William Elliott Gonzales, were held Monday evening. Interment was in Elmwood cemetery, beside another brother, the late N. G. Gonzales (1858-1903) with whom he founded the State 35 years ago.

brother, the late N. G. Gonzales (1858-1903) with whom he founded the State 35 years ago. Robert Lathan, editor of the Charles-ton News and Courier and president of the South Carolina Press Association, an-nounced the appointment of the follow-ing committee to attend the funeral; E. H. DeCamp, Gaffney Ledger; August Kohn, Columbia State; H. A. Watson, Greenwood Index-Journal; J. Rion Mc-Kissick, Greenville Piedmont; H. G. Osteen, Sumter Item; and H. C. Booker, Columbia, secretary of the Association. Mr. Lathan also attended. Never married, Mr. Gonzales had been as senior brother all but father-like to his brothers and sisters and had devoted to the making of the State his powers of heart and mind to the very last. Surviving of Mr. Gonzales' immediate family are a sister, Miss Harriett R. E. Gonzales, and William Elliott Gonzales, editor of the State. Ambrose Elliott Gon-zales was born in Colleton county, South

FLORIDA

continues to be the lastest growing state in the Union.

TAMPA

is the recognized industrial center and the most substantial city in Florida.

THE TAMPA MORNING TRIBUNE

is the only morning and the only Sunday newspaper in Tampa, cover-ing the entire rich, productive and populous territory of Southwest Florida, reaching a population of 713,943.

200,000 Daily Readers. 300,000 Sunday Readers.

Represented nationally by

The S. C. Beckwith Special Agency.

Carolina, May 29, 1857, the eldest son of General Jose Gonzales, Cuban patriot and colonel of artillery in the Con-federate army, and Harriett Rutledge Elliott, of Beaufort, that state. His main education was not derived from books as a box he was instructed at main education was not derived from books. As a boy, he was instructed at home and received a brief year of school-ing at a private institution in Virginia. Then, at the age of 16, he learned tele-graphy and entered the employ of the Charleston & Savannah Railway com-pany, as agent at Grahamville. Leaving the railroad in 1879, young Gonzales returned to the plantation where he spent two years farming.

he spent two years farming. Two years later, he went to New York Two years later, he went to New York to seek his fortune—and found it, in the opportunity afforded him to get 17 to 18 hours' work each day, and here, save for a few months' similar service in New Orleans, he worked for the Western Union and Postal Telegraph companies, always, to meet the elder brother's obliga-tions bedding down two positions one on always, to meet the elder brother's obliga-tions, holding down two positions, one on the heavy press wires at the main offices through the night, the other on the Stock, Produce or Petroleum exchanges by day. After four years of double work, im-paired health forced him to seek outdoor employment and in 1885 he began his connection with South Carolina newspaperdom as general traveling agent for the Charleston News and Courier. He came to Columbia in 1890 as secretary of the state department of agriculture and in February of the following year joined his brother in the establishment and development of the State. During the Spanish-American war he

served as a captain in the army Mr. Gonzales was widely known for his

The New York Times

Seventy-fifth Anniversary Supplement

Special tabloid section § printed in rotogravure as part of the Sunday dedition of The Times SEPTEMBER 19, 1926.

This supplement will contain probably the largest group of advertisements of firms and companies in business 75 years or more ever assembled. Advertisements restricted to firms or their successors in business for not less than 75 years.

Printed in rotogravure, advertisers will have the opportunity of effectively illustrating their announcements

Net paid sale in excess of 625,000. Advertising rates: \$2.10 an agate line; full page, \$2,163; half page, \$1,081.50; quarter page, \$540.75. Size of page 101/4 x 143/4 inches; 1,030 agate lines to the page; 5 columns to the page; 206 agate lines to the column. Advertising forms close September 1. of the negroes on the South Carolina coastal islands. The publication in 1922 of "The Black Border," a collection of his

of "The Black Border," a collection of his short stories in dialect, aroused wide-spread comment in literary circles. His negro stories fill four volumes "The Black Border," "With Aesop Along the Black Border," "The Captain" and "Laguerre." Mr. Gonzales loved good books, and the presses of the State brought out a long list of volumes for the people of the South. One of the books printed by the State was "Braxton Bragg, General of the Confederacy" written by Don Seitz, now an editor of Outlook Magazine, and for many years business manager of the New York World. Mr. Gonzales was constantly occupied with literary work during his lifetime.

The State, under Mr. Gonzales direc-

For a long time the State and Mr. Gonzales sustained a steamboat line be-tween Columbia and Georgetown, in order to obtain competitive water rates for the city.

In 1913 the State and Mr. Gonzales In 1913 the State and Mr. Golzales financed and brought to Columbia the National Corn show, bringing to the South for the first time this great exhibi-tion; putting up a guarantee of \$40,000

and subsequently with some assistance from the railroads meeting a deficit of \$12,000.

Always interested in education and rying earnestly to remove the blight of lliteracy from South Carolina, Mr. Gonilliteracy from South Carolina, Mr. Gon-zales and the State have for several years and the state have for several years printed at their own expense thousands and thousands of copies of a small news-paper, circulated through the adult schools held in summer and the night schools held during the winter—this for both races.

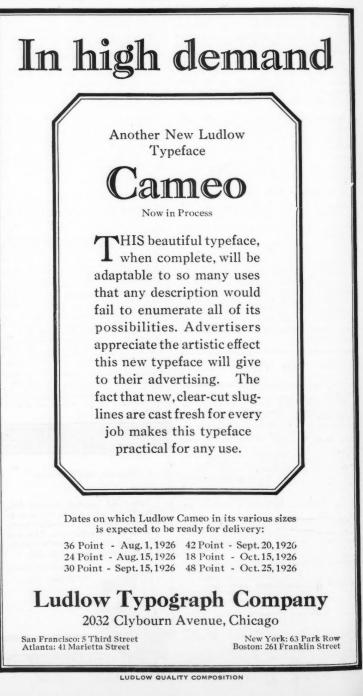
The State was the first newspaper in South Carolina to lead the fight against child labor and through its influence in later years came our present sane child been completion. labor regulations.

The State was one of the first news-papers in South Carolina to fight for compulsory education.

The State was one of the first papers in South Carolina to cry out against the barbarity of lynching and to denounce lynchers as murderers.

"Few men outside of South Carolina know how heavily the State has suffered in this cause," an associate of Mr. Gonzales declared.

Tributes and condolences from all parts of the South poured into the State office following the announcement of its pub-lisher's death.



GREENVILLE PIEDMONT CHANGES

nce

and

of

on-

ars

nds

WS dult

for

r in inst

hild

for

pers

the unce

olina

fered Gon-

parts office

pub-

New Staff Executives Named by R. B. Chandler, Publisher

Reorganization of the Greenville (S. C.) Piedmont as announced by R. B. C.) Piedmont as announced by K. B. Chandler, publisher, includes the appoint-ment of Frank P. Gaines associated edi-tor, Frederick Sale as advertising man-ager, C. D. Nowlin, as foreign adver-tising manager, C. Wallace, in eharge of automobile advertising, and George An-derson as circulation manager. Gaines automobile advertising, and George An-derson as circulation manager. Gaines is an author and magazine contributor, a popular public speaker and Professor of English at Furman University. Sale, Nowlin, Wallace and Anderson were associated with Chandler in their respective departments during his admin-iteration as president and business mon

istration as president and business man-ager of the Birmingham (Ala.) Post. The Kelly-Smith Company has been appointed national representatives.

DON R. MELLETT KILLED

Publisher of Canton Daily News Slain by Assassins

CANTON, Ohio, July 16.—Don R. Mellett, publisher of the Canton Daily News was shot and almost instantly killed shortly after 12 o'elock last night,

News was shot and almost instantly killed shortly after 12 o'elock last night, as he was putting his car away at his home. He was caught between a cross-fire, ten shots being fired, and one bullet entered near the left ear. Two unknown men were seen to dash away in the darkness as friends rushed to the garage. Mr. Mellett was thirty-six years of age and eame from the Scripps service at Akron about a year ago. He started his newspaper work on the *Indianapolis* News, and last December he was made resident publisher of the Canton News by former Governor James M. Cox, the owner. For the last six months the News has waged a war on bootlegging and other forms of vice, and Mr. Mellett had received warnings, but he kept the crusade up. During the past several days a policeman has been stationed at his home, but yesterday morning the officer was relieved from services as feel-ing had apparently quieted down. ing had apparently quieted down. Mr. Mellett is survived by his wife and

four children, and five brothers, among whom are Lowell Mellett, manager of the Newspaper Enterprise Association at Washington, and Lloyd Mellett, eity editor of the Canton Daily News.

ICY BATH FOR REPORTERS

Smith and Kirchhofer at Summer White House

Leonard Smith, New York Evening Post correspondent, and A. H. Kirch-hofer, correspondent of the Buffalo News, stationed at the President's summer camp stationed at the President's summer camp in the Adirondacks, had a narrow escape from drowning Wednesday when their canoe was capsized by waves on a lake. Their cries were ignored for several min-utes, being taken for sky-larking, but they were finally rescued and treated by Major Coupal, the White House physician. Neither is much the worse for the ae-cident.

Mrs. Emma Mayer, 83, who with her three sons published the *Philadelphia Ger-man Gazette*, died in Philadelphia, July 5. She eame to America in 1886, and with her husband the late Carl Theodore Mayer established a German weekly in Williamerger Pa later moving the plant Williamsport, Pa., later moving the plant to Wilkes-Barre. Later they went to Philadelphia, establishing the Gazette as an evening daily. Since 1890 it has been published as a morning paper. Mr. Mayer died in 1000 died in 1900.

Mrs. Emma Mayer Dies at 83

Geneseo Veteran Dies

J. Frank Lieberknecht, 66, managing editor of the *Geneseo* (III.) *Republic* for the last 30 years, died at Ottawa, III., July 9. The Republic, which has been managed by Lieberknechts for two gen-erations, will continue under the man-agement of the late managing editor's two brothers, William Lieberknecht and Charles Lieberknecht.

Obituary

SAMUEL M. KOHR, 84, father of Harry F. Kohr, literary editor of the Kansas City Star, died July 6 at his home in Kansas City.

LEW1S G. BARTON, 72, for 50 years editor and owner of the *Millersburg* (O.) *Farmer*, died this week of apoplexy.

MRS. MARY LOUISE HINDSON, 63, wife of W. J. Hindson, superintendent of the press room of the Kansas City Star, died suddenly at her home recently.

A. C. NEWTON, 73, an editor of the Grand Junction (Col.) Daily Sentinel, was killed in an automobile accident near Crescent City, Cal., recently. DAVID OLDHAM, 72, owner of the Sid-ney (O.) Journal, and father of Harry Oldham, publisher, died this week.

FRANCIS W. HUGHER, 57, publisher of the *Postville* (Ia.) *Herald*, died July 5. He recently sold the *Elgin* (Ill.) *Echo* of which he had been editor since 1903 to his brother-in-law, R. P. Strauch.

MALCOLM JENNINGS, 62, died suddenly at his home in Columbus, O., of heart disease on July 9. He was for years legislative eorrespondent and reporter for the *Cincinnati Times-Star* and the *Com-mercial Gazette*. In 1909 he located at Marion and heceme identified with the Marion and became identified with the Marion Star, of which the late President Harding was publisher. Mr. and Mrs. Jennings were close friends of President and Mrs. Harding and were with the Presidential party on the Alaskan trip when President Harding was stricken.

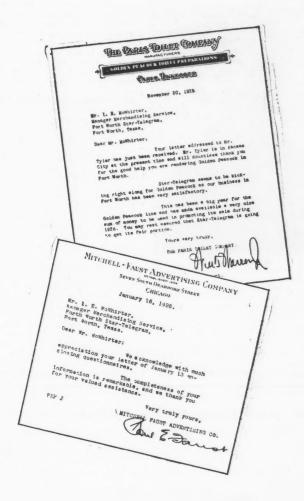
JAMES EDWARD JOHNSON, 73, for 15 years an employee of the Chicago Tribune composing room, died July 6.

ADDISON M. GUNSAULUS, 61, for twelve ears a Chicago newspaper man and of Late founder, editor, and publisher of the West Hollywood Courier in Los Angeles, Calif., and founder of a Los Angeles printing firm, died in Los Angeles, July 10.



The completeness of your information is remarkable

-savs Paul E. Faust



A great try-out territory—A great newspaper.

> Daily and Sunday circulation over 120,000. No contests-no premiums.

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM (EVENING) fort Worth Record=Telegram (MORNING) FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM

and fort Worth Record (SUNDAY)

AMON G. CARTER Charter Member Pres. and Publisher

A. L. SHUMAN Audit Bureau of Circulation Vice-President and Adv. Dir.

35

WOMEN IN ADVERTISING AND JOURNALISM

"Ask Miss Byrne!" is a By-Word Among Chicago Representatives-Mary Margaret McBride Explains "Literary Ghosts"-Miss Ross Writes on Quebec Liquor Regulations

"A SK Miss Byrne!"

That's the by-word of the News-Representatives Association of paper



Miss Gertrude Byrne

Chicago, which functions in connection

Chicago, which functions in connection with the American Newspaper Publish-ers' Association. A hundred or more times a day, no matter what the question, the answer is "Ask Miss Byrne." And Miss Gertrude Byrne, the efficient executive secretary of the Association, seldom disappoints her questioner. She has a mine of information about news-papers and advertising at her finger-tips,

3.1

and can dispense facts and figures with

and can dispense facts and induces with a facility that is unusual. The Newspaper Representatives As-sociation, whose members are Chicago advertising representatives of daily news-papers, was formed in 1900 to simplify and corrupt due about every average of papers, was formed in 1900 to simplify and organize data about every angle of newspaper advertising for the use of the newspaper representatives in Chicago. Each member pays \$120 a year dues and is entitled, in addition to any information he may desire, to the service of the free employment bureau run by Miss Purgue for the heact of educations in a Byrne for the benefit of advertising in general.

Miss Byrne, with considerable experi-Miss Byrne, with considerable experi-ence in secretarial work, joined the as-sociation as secretary in 1920, and since that time the membership has almost doubled. Every Hearst paper in the country is a member through its repre-sentative here, and almost every daily newspaper in the country derives use benefit of the organization's services through its Chicago representative. While the information bureau, almost 100 per cent Miss Byrne, is primarily

100 per cent Miss Byrne, is primarily for the benefit of the members of the association, numerous calls are received from other newspapers and individuals.

Some one will ask: "Miss Byrne, what are the names of several organizawhat are the names of several organiza-tions in Chicago placing street car and elevated advertising?" And Miss Byrne will rattle off the answer as glibly as though she had expected that very ques-tion to be asked and had spent the morn-ing studying up on the answer. Or a young man fresh from college will seek Miss Byrne's advice on what branch of advertising work is the best to enter for one who desires to learn what advertising is all about—the classi-fied department of a metropolitan paper,

the merchandising department of a news-paper, or an advertising agency? And as though she has known the youth all as though she will consider his case from every angle and give him some sound advice, along with a great deal of gen-eral information on the subject he is interacted in interested in.

Garrets and basements of Greenwich Village, New York, are peopled ap-propriately enough with ghosts, Mary Margaret McBride, New York newspaper woman and magazine writer, said the

per woman and magazine writer, saw the other day in an interview. "A ghost," she explained, "is a person who writes a book to be signed by some-body more important. Hundreds of Greenwich Villagers earn their living that way. They come to New York from all over the country, hoping for fame and recognition. What a good from all over the country, hoping for fame and recognition. What a good many of them get is a ghosting job—and somebody else gets the fame." Miss McBride is one of the few ghosts

Miss McBride is one of the few ghosts to emerge from the ghost land of anony-mity. She collaborated with Paul Whiteman in the writing of "Jazz," a book recently published. A graduate of the school of journalism of the Uni-versity of Missouri, Miss McBride has been associated with the Cleveland Press, the old New York Mail, and the New York Facuum Cleveran York Evening Telegram.

Ishbel Ross, staff writer for the New York Herald Tribune, has written six articles on liquor regulations in Quebec as part of that newspaper's international prohibition survey now being published.

Mrs. Hal Kane Clements, writer, left July 12, from Chicago bound for a 40-day airplane tour of the Dominion ot Canada. By special permission she is the only woman to make the trip and intends to write a series of newspaper articles on it.

Miss Eleanor Mead of the *Worcester* Mrs. Sunshine Champion recently was Mass.) *Telegram* woman's department named editor of the *Creede* (Col.) *Candle*. (Mass.)

has returned from a vacation in Vermont.

Iva McDonald, motion picture editor, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, and Agnes Dunn, secretary to the city editor of the Journal, are spending the summer in Europe.

Mrs. Marie E. Waggoner, Oklahoma City, is publisher of the Oklahoma Wo-man, a 24-page monthly magazine that started publication recently. Blanche C. Naylor is editor-in-chief.

Miss Mary Bouteller has been em-Miss Mary boutener has been em-ployed as reporter and society editor on the Norman (Okla.) Transcript, suc-ceeding Miss Roma Clift of Marlow, re-signed. Both are graduates of the Uni-versity of Oklahoma School of Journalism.

Mary O'Keefe and Ruth Meade of the staff of the Worcester (Mass.) Tele-gram recently returned from a week's vacation.

Among those that assisted the Asso-Among those that assisted the Asso-ciated Press in covering London's biggest story since war days, the general strike, was Mrs. Smith F. Reavis of the A. P. Paris bureau. Mr. Reavis specialized on the food situation, while Mrs. Reavis kept in touch with women's organiza-tions and wrote features as to the prom-iment part they were playing in the af-fairs of the day just as they did due fairs of the day, just as they did dur-ing the war. At the end of the strike, Mrs. Reavis went to Wales and wrote a series of picture stories about the coal miners and their families.

Miss Nellie I. Martin, of the business department, Hagerstown (Md.) Herald-Mail, was elected Queen of the Wild-wood, N. J., Baby Carnival, to be held in August, by unanimous vote of 38 girls representing newspapers in five states.

For your fiction readers and for the church going public that has never read your serials! **Eugene MacLean Offers** (By JOHN NEWPORT) A TALE OF THE DAYS OF CHRIST

> It has the full value of ANY powerful serial in mystery, adventure and romance, PLUS the appeal to non-readers of newspaper fiction. . . . Written for newspaper publication, it is filled with suspense from day to day. . . . Each chapter rises to a high pitch of interest and compels the reader to look for the next. . Superbly illustrated, it is the biggest reader attraction to be obtained this year.

> > Telegraph to

Eugene MacLean 827 Folsom Street San Francisco, Calif.

TEXANS TRY TO DEFINE THE IDEAL M. E.

er-

itor.

gnes of

mer

oma Wo.

that

e C.

em-

litor

suc-

Uni-

our-

the Tele-

eek's

SSO-

gest

rike, A. P. d on

eavis

nizarom-af-

dur-

rike.

vrote

coal

iness rald-

Wild-

held girls 2S.

andle.

He Should Have Pride and Humility, Diplomacy, Poise and Enthusiasm Says Veteran Newspaper-

man

By MARTIN ANDERSEN General Manager, Austin (Tex.) American-Statesman

What's a managing editor anyway? The question was asked at the recent convention of the Texas Press Associa-tion in San Antonio.

A managing editor, according to W. D. Hornaday, of the School of Journalism, University of Texas, is a man able to delegate authority to copy editors, news editors and make-up editors.

editors and make-up editors. "Nay, nay," differed James Hoskins, managing editor of the San Antonio Light. "The managing editor of today is nothing more or less than a good news editor. Is he not supposed to be the best authority on news, good writing and the composition of head-lines, that the office affords?"

the composition of head-lines, that the office affords?" Hap Barrett, city editor for Mr. Hos-kins thoroughly agreed with his chief, pointing out that either he or Mr. Hos-kins passed on any story of other-than-routine importance. George McQuade, formerly managing editor of the Dallas News and the San Antonio Express and now public rela-tions man for the Texas Public Utilities, agreed with Hoskins and Barrett. "If you have ten or 12 men on your staff, you can find a young chap who can write a snappy, entertaining story. All right. You delegate this job to that man. Then, if you've got a trio of bright copy readers, they can write interesting, informing head-lines. But the manag-ing editor himself must sit on or near the copy desk and direct. A managing editor is nothing more than a director, similar to a director of a moving pie-ture play." Grady Kinsolving another old Dallas Newsman, Beeman Fisher, formerly with the Associated Press and now advertis-ing manager for the Texas Power and Light Company and others gave their versions of the duty of a m. e. Then Frank Shupe, former Texas more sparet and the company, was asked to define a managing editor's quali-ing.

asked to define a managing editor's qualifications.

This was Shupe's answer: "He should have pride and humility. The humility of an itinerant beggar on the street.

"A dazzling prince, feeling that he is the most important star in the firma-ment; that he is the Caruso of the newspaper world. "He should have the diplomacy of a

Tallerand, and give no more evidence of his diplomacy than a black bell-hop in a hotel.

"He has to be willing to work un-counted hours, and when he has worked until everybody else has quit, be ready to do three hours more. "He has to learn to think consecutively

when he is interrupted two or three times a minute

a minute. "He has to have a calm and a balance that will leave the impression he was a dumb-bell when everyone around him is excited—appear to be doing nothing and yet doing everything through others. "He has to veil nis enthusiasm and yet he has to put the same enthusiasm and kick into his job as a young girl being kissed by her first sweetheart. "A man, my friends, young enough to enthuse and yet, old enough to weigh that same enthusiasm as a banker weighs his judgment when a newspaper man comes in for a loan."

Vermont to Advertise

The state of Vermont is planning an advertising campaign using newspaper space. The copy is handled by Hayes-Meyers Company, Burlington, Vt., advertising agency.

FLASHES

This is the age when a child who is tied to his mother's apronstrings isn't tied to his mother.—New York American.

In addition to his various other humiliations, Newberry now suffers the in-dignity of being referred to as a piker.--Washington Star.

It must be terrible to be an editorial writer and wake up in the morning with the realization that you have to feel strongly all day long about the Tacna-Arica controversy.—F. P. A. in New York World.

Suzanne Lenglen's skill with the racket is equaled only by her skill in raising one.—*Cincinnati Enquirer*.

Chicago has witnessed the largest religious gathering in history, and few places ever needed it more.—*Florence* (Ala.) *Herald*.

The oats crop, Crop Statistician West tells us, must have rain at once; the wild variety can get on a long time without water.—Columbus Dispatch.

It is not difficult to understand the lapse on the part of the printer who in setting up an item about Chicago made it read "the Crook County jail."—Seattle read Times.

The Vare vanity is likely to be touched eventually by those headlines suggesting that there would be a vacancy in the Senate even if he should be elected .--Pittsburgh Post.

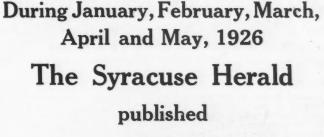
American fiction will survive so long as circulation statements are made.— *Florence* (Ala.) *Herald*.

The nearest we can get to a description of the Charleston is that it is terpsichorean static.—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.



from a few complete copies.

CHECKING BUREAUInc. 533 80. Clark St. The Madison Ave. NEW YORK



45%

of all display advertising carried in the three Syracuse, N. Y., newspapers. Second paper published 28 per cent and third paper 27 per cent.

The following lineage figures for the first five months of 1926 show the Herald's overwhelming lead-

TOTAL ADVERTISING

HERALD JOURNAL POST-STANDARD 4,919,684 lines 2,840,278 lines 3,041,843 lines

Herald led Post-Standard by 1,877,841 lines Herald led Journal by 2,079,406 lines

Included in the above total the three papers carried the following amount of advertising:

AUTOMOTIVE ADVERTISING

| HERALD | | JOURNAL | P | POST-STANDARD | | |
|---------------|----|---------------|-----|---------------|------|--|
| 542,472 lines | | 373,905 lines | | 457,303 line | 8 | |
| | F | OOD ADVER | TIS | SING | | |
| 254,611 | 66 | 204,050 | ** | 117,257 | ** . | |
| | D | EPARTMENT | ST | ORE | | |
| 1,056,853 | 66 | 25,606 | ** | 534,562 | ** | |
| | | MEN'S WE | EAF | 2 | | |
| 313,761 | 66 | 281,302 | 4.6 | 183,162 | ** | |
| | | WOMEN'S | NE | AR | | |
| 415,212 | " | 230,818 | | 134,015 | | |
| | | RADIC |) | | | |
| 82,600 | 66 | 31,423 | | 48,559 | ** | |
| | | ROTOGRA | VUI | RE | | |
| 76,293 | 66 | | | 24,122 | ** | |
| CVD | | OUCT | T | TOAL | D | |
| SIK | A | CUSE | t | 1ĽKAL | J | |
| | | SVRACUSE | N | V | | |

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Geo. N. Graham, Adv. Mgr. E. A. O'Hara, Publisher

National Representatives

PRUDDEN, KING & PRUDDEN, INC. Globe Building

Boston

270 Madison Avenue New York

Steger Building Chicago

507 Montgomery St. San Francisco, Cal.

Leary Building Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Seattle, Wash.

37

POSTAL RATE REVISION WILL DRIFT UNLESS PUBLISHERS PROD CONGRESS

"Power of the Press" Has Been Negligible Quantity in Influence on Second-Class Mail Legislation, Say

Washington Observers

WASHINGTON, July 15 .- The an-W ticipated failure at the late session of Congress of the special joint Con-gressional committee to recommend any revision downward or otherwise of sec-

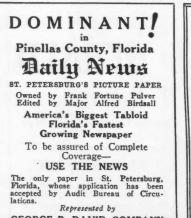
or contracts of the spectral approximately prevision downward or otherwise of sec-ond-class postal rates, as urged repeated-ly but vainly by newspaper and mag-azine publishing interests, is dismissed in a matter-of-fact way by Congressman William W. Griest, member of the com-mittee and chairman of the House Com-mittee on Post Offices and Post Roads in an "extension of remarks" in the Con-gressional Record appendix issued Mon-day, July 12. Mr. Griest, who is associated with Senate Committee on Post Office and Post Roads, on the joint committee, states in reporting an omnibus bill which, even though emasculated, failed to pass, the provisions included were those only upon which there was "entire agreement among members of the joint committee, and the matters not reported (sic) are to be the subject of a further report at the next regular session of Congress Mr. Moses and Mr. Griest in-variably fell back upon their inevitable argument that the joint committee could not agree upon second-class rates, and,

argument that the joint committee could not agree upon second-class rates, and, perhaps, it would be better to give the present make-shift rates a further trial

present make-shift rates a further trial before attempting another revision. Neither Mr. Moses or Mr. Griest held out any real hope, however, for any other than the kind of revision of postal rates the Post Office Department may deem best for its own interests. It is the consensus of opinion at Washington that if the publishing interests expect any revision downward there will have to be stronger pressure brought to hear stronger pressure brought to bear upon Congress at the next session than

upon Congress at the next session than was exerted at the last. During the past session there was an obvious disposition on the part of majority leaders like Mr. Moses and Mr. Griest to either "put off" representa-tives of the publishing interests with the suggestion that second-class rates would be properly taken care of in the future, or with the pretext that the Post Office Department was preparing another re-Department was preparing another re-port or opinion regarding such rates.

At no time were the representatives of the publishing interests able to pin down either Mr. Moses or Mr. Griest, whose control of the postal situation was conceded on all sides, to a definite promise or agreement concerning any legis-lation directly affecting the publishing in-terests. Mr. Moses and Mr. Griest simply ran postal affairs to suit them-



GEORGE B. DAVID COMPANY NEW YORK: 110 East 42nd Street CHICAGO: 1010 Hartford Building

selves and the Post Office Department. Not in a single instance was the "power of the press" demonstrated in their case. Congressional observers are therefore reatment at the next session than they received at the last they must adopt more received at the last they must adopt more militant tactics and become thoroughly awake to the fact that they can expect nothing from either the joint committee, the Senate Committee on Post Office and Post Roads or the House Commit-tee on Post Office and Post Roads un-less their demands are literally driven through one or all of those committees. The time for temporizing with a Con-The time for temporizing with a Con-gressional situation so manifestly un-favorable and unfair to the publishing interests is past.

JOHN D. JR., SAYS "NO"

Refuses to Let Cameramen Photograph His Sons-Might Spoil Them

Believing that newspaper photographs may cause his sons to get false notions of their own importance, John D. Rocke-feller, Jr., refused to allow pictures to be taken of his three boys in Portland, Org. Uku 12

De taken of his three boys in Portland, Ore., July 12. Arriving on a western tour, Mr. Rockefeller was greeted by a group of newspaper men and photographers as he stepped from his special car. "All right, boys, what'll you have?" he asked.

One of the cameramen suggested a



Matrix Contrast Corp. 33 W. 42d St., New York City

family picture of Mr. and Mrs. Rocke-feller and their three sons. "Sorry to have to disappoint you, but it can't be done. Hard enough to bring up boys now without putting false no-tions into their heads," responded the visitor. "You can get all the photo-graphs of me you want—I'm hard boiled and too old to be spoiled—but I'll have to ask you to lay off the family." Lawrence, sixteen: Winthron, thirteen.

The Ficture fold the Story Three members of the staff of the New York Mirror last week went on a two-day fishing trip to Brewster, N. Y. They brought back pictures of themselves with marvelously large catches. But they refused to tell friends whether or not they actually caught the fish, insisting, in true tabloid style, that the picture told the story. The fishermen were Royal Daniel, Jr., city editor; Arnold Prince, re-write: and Arthur Medford. re-write; and Arthur Medford.

have

you been





Central

"PHOTO By CENTRAL PRESS"

This credit line at once stamps a photograph as of current interest and greatest news value.

As a matter of fact The Central Press Association has the reputation of producing the "world's best newspicture page."

Rather significant, then, that they should choose Certified dry mats as the medium for distributing their newspaper feature services.

The reasons? Very simple.

They have found that Certified dry mats are the most economical for them to use; that with our mats they can give their clients the best kind of service, and that Certifieds assure them and their customers of the reproduction of their features to best advantage.

Certified dry mats will appeal to you for the same reasons, and their use will give you just as much profit and satisfaction.

COMPARE!

CERTIFIED DRY MAT CORPORATION

340 Madison Avenue, New York For wet mat printing with DRY MAT facility — use Certifieds Made in the U.S.A.

SAN FRANCISCO HOST equitable contract, fair alike to employe TO N. E. A. EDITORS

350 Delegates and Wives Spend Five Days in City-Lavishly Entertained-70 Leave Friday for

Yosemite

San Francisco played host for five days this week to about 350 members of the National Editorial Association and their families, who made the city their head-quarters for a tour of the bay district and vicinity as part of the sightseeing pro-gram following their convention, which closed recently in Los Angeles. The N. E. A. party arrived last Saturday eve-ning.

Monday the editors toured the East Bay cities as guests of the Oakland and Berkeley Chambers of Commerce. The morning was devoted to Berkeley, with a visit to the University of California and luncheon in Berkeley. In the afternoon they were driven around Oakland and Piedmont. Piedmont.

Tuesday was devoted to a North Bay

tour. Wednesday was San Francisco Day. Wednesday was San Francisco Day. Under the auspices of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, the Chinese Chamber of Commerce co-operating, they were taken on an automobile tour of the city. At noon they were guests at a luncheon and entertainment given by the Matson Navigation Company. Thursday the party took an automobile tour down the peninsula with stops at Burlingame, Hillsborough, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Santa Clara, Mountain View, Sunnyvale, Los Altos, Saratoga, Campbell and San Jose. At the conclusion of their visit Friday morning, more than seventy of the dele-gates and their families are scheduled to continue their tour to visit Melones reser-vair Versentie

gates and their families are scheduled to continue their tour to visit Melones reser-voir, Yosemite Valley and the Oakdale and San Joaquin irrigation district. Saturday will be spent in Yosemite Valley and the visitors will return to San Fran-cisco, Sunday evening.

equitable contract, fair alike to employe and employer. Fifth: To encourage its members to merit the esteem and confidence of busi-ness associates by rendering faithful and efficient service at all times. Sixth: To urge its members to gain and retain the unbounded respect of the press and the public alike by a conscien-tious regard for the facts in all adver-tising and reading material.

tising and reading material. Seventh: To help eradicate by close co-operation with whomsoever may be concerned any and all irregularities and evils which may be brought to its notice.

That we believe that an organization of press agents based upon such principles press agents based upon such principles merits the attention and consideration of an editorial body inasmuch as that these principles are maintained and adhered to and that this association is ever on the outlook for any breach that would destroy the confidence reposed in them as press representatives by the press and aublic the confidence reposed in them as press representatives by the press and public to whom they are the mouthpieces of the interests they represent. That it is the belief of this organiza-

tion, backed by experience and observa-tion, that the honest and dignified press representative belongs to a useful and valuable profession which is respected

valuable profession which is respected both by press and public and regarded as an essential function in this dissemina-tion of information; and That a copy of these resolutions be for-warded to Mr. Herman Roe, President of the National Editorial Association, at Northfield, Minn.; to the President of the American Publishers Association; to the Advertising Clubs of the World, the EDITOR & PUBLISHER, and the theatrical press.

Veteran Celebrates Golden Wedding

Benjamin F. Stone, one of the oldest employees of the Richmond (Va.) News-Leader, a proofreader on that newspaper for the last 20 years, and Mrs. Stone recently celebrated their 50th wedding an-niversary. Mr. Stone was presented with \$50 in gold by his fellow-workers on the News-Leader.

PRESS AGENTS BACK N. E. A. PRINCIPLES

Theatrical Representatives in New York Claim to Be Opposed to Publicity "Disguised as News" in Resolution Passed on July 9

Members of the Theatrical Press Members of the Theatrical Press Representatives of America, Inc., meeting in New York, July 9, endorsed the stand of the National Editorial Association at its Los Angeles meeting voicing opposi-tion to "press agent publicity disguised as news." A resolution on motion of Wells Hawks, president emeritus of the organization, was passed as follows: WHEREAS, It has come to our atten-tion through the press dispatches that the

WHEREAS, It has come to our atten-tion through the press dispatches that the National Editorial Association, in con-vention at Los Angeles, has declared itself against "press agent publicity in disguise as news," it is hereby RESOLVED, That fully in accord with the National Editorial Association in its efforts for editorial improvement the Theatrical Press Representatives of America, comprising in its membership

America, comprising in its membership more than three hundred leading men and women of this profession, desires to call the attention of the Editorial Associa-tion to the fundamental principles of this tion to the fundamental principles of this body of men and women who stand squarely on the declaration as embodied in the objects of T. P. R. O. A. which are as follows: First: To bring together in a pro-fessional and fraternal relation all those theatrical press representatives—both men and women—who are eligible for mem-bership.

bership.

Second: To foster a high standard for the conduct of the work of its mem-

Third: To maintain the strictest ethics and so uphold only those practices which are fair and honorable. Fourth: To obtain and maintain an

Investment Opportunity

A Florida daily newspaper published in a rapidly growing county seat city needs ten thousand dollars cash to meet a mortgage note due in the near future. The owners will make very attractive terms to any very attractive terms to any party who is able to invest that much and who has enough nerve to back his judgment with cash.

This newspaper is conserva-tively valued at a hundred thousand dollars. Its liabilities thousand dollars. Its inabilities include twenty thousand dollars common stock, thirty-six thou-sand dollars mortgages and about twenty-nine thousand dollars of other indebtedness.

The newspaper is operating at a slight profit even during the present slump of business, which speaks well for what may be ex-pected when business becomes normal a few months hence. The owners anticipate at least twenty thousand dollars net profits for the next twelve months.

But cash is what is needed. To the man who has ten thou-sand dollars and who will act quickly we offer an opportunity for a safe and extremely profit-able investment.

If interested wire Box A-661, EDITOR & PUBLISHER.



ETAL

HERE is nothing imaginary about Imperial Plus Metal Plan economiesthey're realities. When we talk about savings we mean actual dollars and cents as shown on your profit and loss statement.

Here are a few of the Plus Plan Savings. Metal, serviced by the Plus Plan has years of working life added to it, thereby postponing replacements practically indefinitely. You save the cost of these replacements.

The Plus Plan eliminates many machine and stereotyping troubles that ordinarily would add to your expense during the year. You operate on a better schedule, thereby saving time and getting better results at less cost. These are but a few of the savings.

If you balance Plus Plan savings against the cost of the Plus Plan, you will be convinced that it is certainly worth while financially. As for the reliability of the Plus Plan we refer you to any of the thousands of users. Names upon request.

IMPERIAL TYPE METAL CO. Manufacturing the following metals: MONOTYPE LUDLOW INTERTYPE LINOGRAPH STEREOTYPE THOMPSON LINOTYPE Philadelphia Cleveland New York Chicago



FOUR A'S TO MEET IN WASHINGTON

Executive Committee in New York Session Set Oct. 14-16 as Tentative Dates-Two Agencies Elected Members of Group

Washington, D. C., was selected as the meeting place for the annual convention of the American Association of Advertis-

ing Agencies to be held Oct. 14-16, at the July meeting of the executive board held at New York : headquarters this week The board also ne board also endorsed plans made by Edgar G. Mason of the Albert P. Hill Company, Pitts-Company, Pitts-burgh advertising agency, to change



R. S. DURSTINE

the usual pro-cedure at the an-nual meeting. Mr. Mason is chairman of the program committee. Committee reports will not be read, but will be issued to members in printed form. Time thus saved will be given form. Time thus saved will be given over to speeches by men of prominence in all phases of agency work. All ses-sions will not be executive as in other years. On the second or third day of the convention doors will be thrown open to trade press programmatives.

to trade press representatives. Lord & Thomas and Logan, new agency formed as a result of the consolidation of formed as a result of the consolidation of Lord & Thomas and the Thomas F. Logan Company, became a member of the group by vote of the executive com-mittee. The Logan agency was a mem-ber, and it was decided this membership entitled the combined firm to the serv-ices of the national association. Ray D. Lillibridge, Inc., New York adver-tising agency, was elected a member. Total enrollment of the A. A. A. is now 133 advertising agencies.

Merle Sidener, of Sidener, Van Riper and Keeling, Inc., Indianapolis agency, was elected to succeed himself as A. A. A. A. representative on the Advertising Commission. He was also named chair-

Commission. He was also named chair-man of the committee of contact between the agency group and the International Advertising Association. The general opinion expressed by mem-bers of the board was that advertising conditions at the present time are in a most favorable condition. Individual agency executives reported excellent busi-ness prospects. Roy Durstine, Barton, Durstine & Os-

borne, and association president, presided at the meeting. The report of the news-paper committee, of which Francis G. Hubbard is chairman, was not read. Officers and members of the board in



addition to Mr. Durstine are: James W. Young, J. Walter Thompson Com-pany, vice-president; St. Elmo Massen-gale, Massengale Advertising Agency, Inc., Atlanta, secretary; H. K. McCann, H. K. McCann Company, treasurer; and John Benson, Benson & Gamble, Chicago; C. D. Newell, Newell-Emmett Company, John Benson, Benson & Gamble, Chicago; C. D. Newell, Newell-Emmett Company, Inc., New York; Stanley Resor, J. Walter Thompson Company; Mr. Siden-er; Herbert S. Gardner, Gardner Adver-tising Company; and H. T. Ewald, Campbell-Ewald Company, Detroit.

SEEK NEW STOCK ISSUE FOR L. A. NEWS

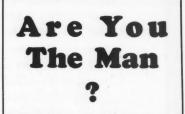
Attorneys for Stockholders, Receiver and Vanderbilt Family Ask State's Consent to New Operation

Plan

Los ANGELES, Calif., July 15.—With the purpose of straightening out the dif-ficulties of the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, which is now being conduc-ted by a receiver, representatives of the stockholders and the Vanderbilt family as well as M. P. Snyder, the receiver, have been in conference with the state cor-poration department's chief deputy, E. J. Walther.

The delegation made public a plan now under consideration, which will make pos-sible the operation of the newspaper by the stockholders, hinging on the con-sent of the department to issue more stock stock.

stock. Deputy Walther declined to give any promises in the name of the department until an application was filed. He pointed out that if the Vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc., are in the condition indicated much time would elapse before the details of the case could be studied. The delega-tion called Mr. Walther's attention to the fact that some assurance as to his office and attitude is needed for presen-tation before the Federal Court. He re-fused to comment because no formal fused to comment because no formal



We have an opening for an exwe have an opening for an ex-perienced newspaper man. He is probably a college graduate who has risen from reportorial ranks to an editorial position, between 28 and 35 years old, and is accurate as well as alert. He is wanted in the advertising department of a large eastern corporation, but the work which is waiting to be done is more along newspaper than advertising lines. It is not, however, the ines. It is not, nowever, the scrt of press agency work which would make a self-respecting newspaper man hang his head. His value would not be meas-ured by the amount of space he could graft.

His contacts would be with other newspaper men and with both officers and lesser employees of the corporation.

His moving expenses to his new location would be paid. His salary would automatically come up for review on each anniver-sary of his employment. (Nine out of ten salaries are advanced yearly in this organization.) He would have free group life, ac-cident and sickness insurance. He would enjoy other valuable privileges. In reply state age, education, experience, and rea-son for considering change. A-645, Editor & Publisher.

Ben S. Hunter and Claude B. Andrews, representing the stockholders' committee as attorneys and John Mott representing Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., and his family.

Carter Field Improving

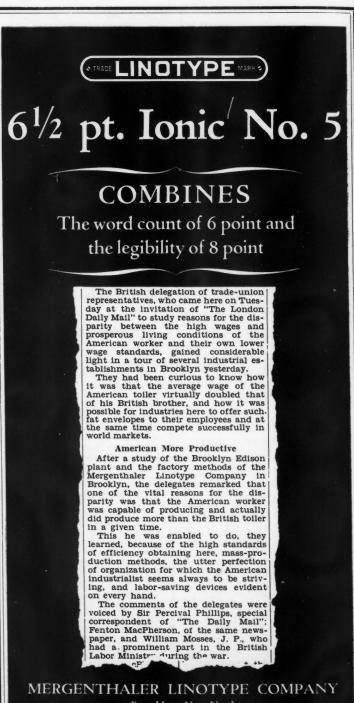
The condition of Carter Field, head of the Washington bureau of the New York Herald Tribune, who underwent a serious operation recently, was considerably im-proved this week, although it will be some time before he will be able to resume his duties. He is still at Garfield Hospital, Washington.

N. Y. Sun Veteran Honored

After completing 62 years of service as an employee of the New York Sun, George A. wharry, stereotyper, retired Satur-day, July 10. He was given a farewell party by the Sun Club composed of Sun employes. William T. Dewart, president of the Sun Publishing Company, pre-sented a handsome watch to Mr. Wharry, His fellow workers in the stereotype de-partment gave him a traveling bag, and members of the Sun Club a pipe. J. E. Martin, mechanical superintendent, and Alfred E. Barnard of the Sun Club made speeches of presentation.

Denver B. B. B. Organized

Establishment of a better business bureau in Denver was sponsored at the weekly luncheon recently of the Denver Advertising Club by Ralph H. Faxon, newly installed president.

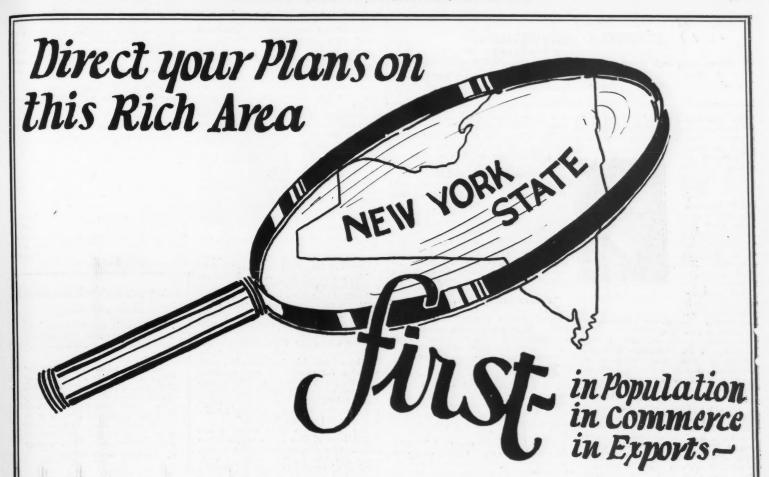


Brooklyn, New York SAN FRANCISCO NEW ORLEANS CANADIAN LINOTYPE LIMITED, TORONTO

Representatives in the Principal Cities of the World

d

is ie er 41



When you plan your campaign in the Empire State, you are advertising to the group of consumers who live in the State that stands ahead of all States in population, in commerce, and in exports.

New York is a territory in itself with its large cities, its good paying farms and people who are progressive and right up-to-the-minute in everything.

The daily papers of New York are ready to aid you in planning and making your campaign in this State a success. Write for full particulars about advertising in the Empire State and how distribution can easily and quickly be obtained.

| | Circu- lation | 2,500 Lines | 10,000 Lines | | Circu- lation | 2,500 Lines | 10,000 Line |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| **Albany Evening News(E) | 34,444 | .10 | .10 | **Middletown Times-Press(E) | 7,127 | .04 | .04 |
| **Albany Knickerbocker Press(M) | 34,018 | .11 | .11 | **Monnt Vernon Daily Argus(E) | 10,437 | .05 | .05 |
| **Albany Knickerbocker Press | 56,924 | .16 | .16 | **Newburgh Daily News(E) | 12,132 | .06 | .06 |
| **Amsterdam Recorder-Democrat(E) | 7.810 | .04 | .04 | <pre>the Rochelle Standard-Star(E)</pre> | 8,598 | .04 | .04 |
| ttAuburn Citizen(E) | 6.889 | .065 | .055 | **The Snn, New York(E) | 257,067 | .60 | .56 |
| **Brooklyn Daily Eagle(E) | 73.764 | .22 | .22 | **New York Times(M) | 356,471 | .80 | .784 |
| **Brooklyn Daily Eagle(S) | 84.997 | .22 | .22 | **New York Times(8) | 610,041 | .95 | .931 |
| | 02,001 | | | ttNew York Herald-Tribane(8) | 845,484 | .693 | .672 |
| Buffalo Courier (M) 51,254, (S) 111,212 Buffalo Express (M) 52,702, (S) 58,890 (S) | 110,000 | .22 | .22 | <pre>the York World(M) the York World(S)</pre> | 287,682 582,929 | .595 | .58 |
| **Bnffalo Evening News(E) | 138.294 | .25 | .35 | ttNew York Evening World(E) | 294,442 | .595 | .58 |
| **Buffalo Evening Times(E) | 115.000 | .21 | .21 | **Niagara Falls Gazette(E) | 20,629 | .07 | .07 |
| **Buffalo Sunday Times(8) | 135.000 | .21 | .21 | **Port Chester Item(E) | 4,732 | .03 | .08 |
| ttCorning Evening Leader(E) | 9.339 | .05 | .05 | **Ponghkeepsie Star and Enterprise(E) ††Rochester Times-Union(E) | 12,824 70,406 | .00 | .00 |
| **Elmira Star-Gazette Advertiser(E&M) | 33.487 | .11 | .11 | ttSyracuse Journal(E) | 65.326 | .16 | .16 |
| **Freeport Daily Review(E) | 7.991 | .05 | .05 | **Troy Record(M&E) | 22.679 | .06 | .06 |
| tiGeneva Daily Times(E) | 5.040 | .04 | .04 | **Watertown Times(E) | 17.334 | .08 | .08 |
| **Gloversville Leader Republican(E) | 7.238 | .035 | .035 | | | | |
| tthaca Journal-News(E) | 7.751 | .05 | .05 | ** A. B. C. Statement, March 31, 1926. | | | - |
| **Jamestown Morning Post | 11,722 | .04 | .035 | †† Government Statement, March 31, 1926. *** Merged as Buffalo Courier, June 19, 1926. | | | - |

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Heaton President of New Classified Group Organized in New York-How Losers-Service Bureau Operates in St. Louis-New Want-Ad Quarters for Pittsburgh Press

TO fight fraudulent advertising in the the police, turned in at the car-barns, or classified columns, the Classified Ad- found on the busses. vertising Managers Association of New York was formed

recently at a meeting held at the Advertising Club of New York. L. C. Heaton,

:lassified advertising manager, New York Her-ald T.ribune was appointed presi-dent, and John John New Finneran, New York Times, secretary. The second meeting of the



L. C. HEATON

meeting of the factor haves new group will be held early in August, when by-laws will be drawn up and plans made for a reg-ular program of get-together sessions. The idea of the local association grew out of discussion which arose at the national convention of the Classified Ad-

national convention of the Classified Ad-vertising Managers Association in Phila-delphia last month. The charter members are the New York Herald Tribune, represented by Mr. Heaton; the New York Times, by Mr. Finneran; the New York World, by Frank McCabe; the New York Ameri-can, by H. B. Copp; the New York Tele-gram by Thomas F. Mulhern; Long Island City Star, by W. C. Fowley; the Brooklyn Eagle, by Chester Knowlan; Corriere d'America, by Leon W. Posner; and the Bronx Home News, by H. C. Lattimer. Lattimer.

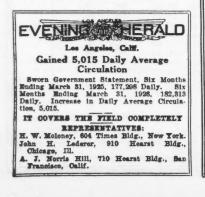
Efficiency of the lost and found ad-vertising classification of the St. Louis Globe-Democrat is increased by a "Los-ers' Service Bureau," established by Charles W. Nax, classified advertising manager, and president of the Classified Advertising Managers Association. How the bureau functions was told this week to Entrop & Pure ISARE by Mr. Nax to EDITOR & PUBLISHER by Mr. Nax.

to EDITOR & PUBLISHER by Mr. NAX. The L. S. B. idea is built around a key tag which is registered with the Bureau. These tags are sold to the pub-lic at cost (ten cents each). They are advertised both in the columns of the Globe Democrat and on painted display boards for use on everything which might be lost and to which it would be practical to attach a tag of this kind.

Not even small boys and their dogs are exempt from being marked with L. S. B. identification tags. The Beagle Association in St. Louis recently purchased a quantity of these tags from the Globe-Democrat to be used in marking the bred dogs of the members of that association.

However, the issuing and registration of these tags is only the hub around which the L. S. B. idea revolves.

Each day the Losers' Service Bureau receives and files a list of lost articles which have been found and returned to



found on the busses. The Bureau helps to increase the effiin its own paper by clipping every Lost and Found advertisement which appeared in the Globe-Democrat and filing it for 30 days. These files make a ready refer-ence for anyone in the city who has either st or found something. When the L. S. B. was being started, lost.

70 line, single column copy was used on page one of the Globe-Democrat to sell the idea of calling on the Losers' Service Bureau to locate any lost article. Each

Bureau to locate any lost article. Each day these front page advertisements pic-tured a different article and suggested calling the L. S. B. to locate it. An early copy read: "Theater Tickets Lost?" "Why not ask about them at the Losers' Service Bureau? Perhaps they have been turned in at the Car-Barns or the offices of the Bus Company. If so, our records will show it." Here is the copy which followed: "Fountain Pen Gone?" "Go to the telephone right away. Call the Losers' Service Bureau. If your fountain pen hasn't been turned in at police headquarters or the Car-Barns, a Want-Ad in the Globe-Democrat will put your loss on file to be consulted by thouyour loss on file to be consulted by thou-sands of finders."

A standard layout was used for all of these front page ads. Only the copy and the illustrations changed from day to day. Scattered through the paper each day a number of 70 line, single column copy ads sold the key tag to Globe-Democrat readers. In addition to these and the front page copy, large space was used on the inside pages to seel both the key front page copy, large space was used on the inside pages to sell both the key tags and the idea of calling the L. S. B. to locate lost articles of all kinds.

Although the new Bureau has not been in existence long enough to make possible any definite figures of its effect upon the want-ad sales, the Globe-Democrat be-lieves that it is bringing an ever increasing amount of want advertising from the occasional user of want advertising.

The Pittsburgh Press recently held open house all day in its new want ad headquarters, which Owen M. Phillips, business manager, believes is the finest in the world. Men and women streamed in and out of the marble-lined lobby to view and admire the elaborate materials and the highly efficient design and the highly efficient design.

Close supervision of telephone solicitors in the classified department of the New York Times is resulting in increased business and efficienty, according to John Fin-neran, new classified advertising manager.

A classified service begins where dollars and cents promotion begins. Right there's where we begin!

e

THE BASIL L. SMITH SYSTEM, Inc. International Classified Advertising Counsellors Packard Building Philadelphia

"It makes a whole lot of difference how classified ad prospects are approached over the telephone," Mr. Finneran said he has found. "For instance," he explained, "despite

the many strict regulations we have on the Times our telephone solicitors are in-

the Times our tele structed never to say 'you can't do th is or th at'; rather they tell th e ir prospects wh at they can do, they show them the *best* way to advertise. "Imagine as an example, a pros-pect, who, after hearing the sohearing the so-licitors sales arguments decides to place an ad-vertisement. The



wording of it, however, proves contrary to our rules. The girl at the telephone should not say: "'No, that is impossible. We don't allow that on the Times.' "Instead, she should reply: "'I am sure it will be better if you ad-vertise it in this way,' and then proceed to distate conv that conforms to regula-

JOHN FINNERAN

to dictate copy that conforms to regulations.

"One way slams the door in the ad-"One way slams the door in the ad-vertiser's face. The other opens it for him. We have found this simple idea is greatly reducing the amount of copy withheld from the paper. The total classified gains this year up to July 3 have been 267,156 lines or 4,761 ads. From Jan. to July 3, last year the linage was 4,121,015; while this year it has been 4,878,956." The fines on excellent prime

this year it has been 4,878,956." The Times also gives weekly prizes in the form of time off to telephone so-licitors who surpass their sales quotas. Each girl was recently asked to write her idea of a model telephone solicitation, and prizes were given the best. They are now being collected to be issued as part of the Times' classified manual.

Louisville (Ky.) Courier Journal is



running a good classified promotion box under the heading "Bits of News from Today's Want Ads."

About six paragraphs tipping off read-ers on what they can do on the agate pages are run each day, such as this one:

"Owner forced to quit because of ill-ness, will sacrifice well located bakery business.'

Rothermere Discusses Newsprint

Timber is being used up for newsprint alone at the rate of 16,200,000 tons a year, without taking into account an enormous quantity used for other pur-poses, Lord Rothermere wrote in the London Daily Mail of July 2. His new enterprise, Anglo-Canadian Pulp & Paper Mills, Ltd., in the Province of Ouebec Canada has he says acquired Quebec, Canada, has, he says, acquired a timber tract of more than 2,200 square miles. It is calculated this will provide 5,300,000 tons of newsprint and keep Lord Rothermere's proposed Canadian mill engaged for 45 years.

Leadership in Financial Advertising

The Sun is the acknowledged leader in Financial Advertising among New York evening newspapers

Financial advertisers have for years used more space in The Sun than in any other New York know that through The Sun they can reach the largest num-ber of people who are interested in stocks and bonds, investments and other commodities offered by financial institutions.



New York

280 Broadway

Editor & Publisher for July 17, 1926

TEXAS DAILY COMPLETING SIXTH MONTH OF AIRPLANE DELIVERY

Temple (Tex.) Telegram to Add New Air Route Signalizing Success of New Method-Not Yet Practical for Average Publisher, Official States

THE Temple (Tex.) Daily Telegram are placed in specially designed chute THE Temple (LEX.) Daily relegram are placed in specially designed chute will shortly celebrate completion of on the ship in order of the towns on its first half year's daily airplane de-livery service by addition of another nated in each town served, where the routc_n E. K. Williams, general man- agent waits for his bundle. No landings



One of the Temple Telegram's three delivery planes

ager, informed EDITOR & PUBLISHER this are made. week. This paper claims to be the pioneer in serving readers by air.

ie

y

nt an he

ew & of ed

are ide ian

1

d

d

k

S

R

ıc.

pioneer in serving readers by air. -The daily airplane delivery service, which, according to Mr. Williams has functioned virtually 100 per cent effec-tively since it was established, is not maintained as a "special stunt" or merely for advertising purposes. Three 'planes are owned by the paper. One of them, piloted by Herbert Kindred, flies over a definite route delivering copies of the Telegram every day.

a definite route delivering copies of the Telegram every day. "It is not an experiment," Mr. Wil-liams said, "but was inaugurated after a period of research and tests extending over a period of more than three years, during which we expended more than \$50,000 in the selection and perfection of suitable equipment. "We feel that we are due credit for

"We feel that we are due credit for being pioneers in this line, even though other publishers may have put on special delivery stunts in the past. We claim to be the first newspaper to inaugurate and maintain regularly for as long a period as six months, a real, honest-to-goodness, regular daily air mail delivery service. And while in the light of our service. And while, in the light of our successful experience, it is the belief of the writer that this service will become more or less general within the next few we desire to get on record as being the pioneers in the matter. Even though the other newspapers of the nation may some day be delivered by air, as we believe they will, we would like to be given credit for having intro-duced the genuine.

duced the service. "Many publishers of the Southwest have called on us for information re-garding the service, and have come to Temple to see it in operation. And to all of these we have explained the diffi-And to all culties to be overcome and the costs to be encountered. We do not believe the service is yet practical to the aver-age newspaper-to any publisher, in fact, age newspaper—to any publisher, in fact, who is not as well posted on air navi-gation as he is in the publishing business, and we claim to be probably the only concern thus peculiarly equipped. George Williams, the writer's brother, who is mechanical superintendent of our \$100,-000 publishing plant, is a successful aeronautical engineer of more than 20 verse standing a pippers second out to veronautical engineer of more than 20 years standing—a pioneer second only to the Wright Brothers, Langley and Glen Curtiss. And it is his knowledge of air navigation that has made our present delivery service possible. He is the de-signer and builder of all our ships. "Papers are dispatched to our landing field, one mile from plant, in fast motor truck. Bundles for each town on route

The ship descends to within are made. The ship descends to within a few feet of the ground launches its bundle, and then goes on up again. Route of 125 miles is covered in about 70 minutes. Papers are also delivered in clubs of four, to rural subscribers along the country traversed by the ship. Any four farmers in a neighborhood who will call for papers dropped at a given point between their homes, can get this point between their homes, can get this unique service.

Only territory which cannot be cov-"Only territory which cannot be cov-ered quickly by train, interurban and mo-tor bus service is served by air. We operate but one ship at present but ex-pect to celebrate the completion of our first half year service soon by adding another route. We keep an auxiliary ship ready at all times in case of trouble, and the service since its inauguration the service since its inauguration been practically 100 per cent. and the has

Still Gaining! The net paid average daily circulation for THE BALTIMORE NEWS for April was 124,636--the highest under its present The net paid average for the American was 57,503. You need these papers to cover Baltimore, they reach more than half the City. Sold separately or in combination. THE BALTIMORE NEWS and Baltimore American ANNOUNCEMENT To National Advertisers and Advertising Agencies Advertising Agencies The National Advertising Departments of New York Evening Journal Baltimore Evening Yows Baltimore American Washington Herald Atlanta Evening Georgian Atlanta Evening Georgian are combined with offices in New York-Chicago-Detroit New York Office: W. G. HOBSON, Eastern Manager 2 Columbus Circle Telephone: Circle 5400 Chicago Office: F. E. CRAWFORD Western Manager 913 Hearst Bidg. Detroit Office: FRANKLIN PAYNE Representative 1351 Book Bidg. All under direction of: JAMES C. DAYTON, Publisher NEW YORK EVENING YORK EVENING JOURNAL

Associated Newspapers Ltd.

ANNUAL MEETING

THE CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

the Memorial Hall, Farringdon-street, on June 28th. The CABITMAN (MR. THOMAS MARLOWE), in moving the adoption of the Annual Re-bort and Balance Sheet, said :--This and the state of the Annual Re-transformer disclose another year of con-tinued progress throughout the Company's susiness. The Daily Mail maintains its supreme position in this country and we are proud to say that its uet daily sale is by far the largest in the whole world. The position which it holds in the minds of British people was demonstrated be-yond question last month during the General Sirke, when we were over-whelmed with offers of help of all kinds in the situation with which we were then faced was the most difficult which the newspaper press of this country had ever encountered, and *The Daily Mail* emerged advertising support, and I venture to think with greatly enhanced prestige.

THE GENERAL STRIKE

THE GENERAL STRIKE The strike really began in Carmelite House when a section of the printers took upon themselves to demand the sup-pression or alteration of a leading article, and they were told that this unprece-dented request could not be complied with. That night The Daily Mail was not printed in London, but the Manches-ter staff carried out their engagements and published as usual. For a fortnight subsequently the news-papers were unable to appear in their usual form, and The Daily Mail was com-pelled to bring out small emergency edi-tions wherever it was possible in England. We printed with type and we printed with typewriting and photography in va-rious printing offices in London. Our Manchester, brought out a

Our Manchester office, helped by many printers in Manchester, brought out a very large number of copies every day. We had the help of printers at Taunton, Weston-super-Mare, Cheitenham, and at Southend who enthusiastically brought out smail editions of *The Daily Mail*, edited and published by members of our own staff own staff. The W

The Western Morning News of Piy-mouth placed all its resources at our dis-posal and printed excellent editions of two pages and four pages of the full size, which were circulated over the West and South of England and sold by thousands in the streets of London. The Continental Daily Mail of Paris printed a quarter of a million copies of a complete London Daily Mail every day during the strike in addition to its cus-tomary Continental Issue. These were conveyed to England by four large aero-

tomary Continental Issue. These were conveyed to England by four large aero-planes every morning and by steamer. This was the most complete of all the special newspapers which were published during the strike, and it was circulated throughout London, the South of England, and the Midlands by a great fleet of aero-planes and motor-cars.

THANKS TO VOLUNTEERS

THANKS TO VOLUNTEERS The whole editorial staff of all our three papers remained, of course, perfectly loyal and continued at work every day. Prac-tically the whole of the advertisement staff and a great portion of the commer-cial staff remained with us and organised the great army of volunteers who came to Carmeilte Honse with private motor-ras and offers of all kinds of help. It was only by this splendid volunteer corps that we were able to distribute the paper as well as we did. We have returned thanks individually to every one whose name we

The Annual Meeting of the Associated know, but there were many who came in Newspapers, Ltd. (proprietors of *The Daily Mail*, the London *Evening News*, unable to trace. To every one of them I and *The Weekly Dispatch*), was held in wish to offer to-day the grateful thanks of the Memorial Hall, Farringdon-street, on did.

Since the General Strike was terminated Since the General Strike was terminated we have been suffering under the coal strike and the restriction of train services and interference with industry. Many of our readers must have been getting their paper later than usual, but clearly they have been getting it, because the daily sale remains the same. Notwithstanding the interference with trade of ali kinds, the demand for advertising space in *The Daily Mail* continues fully equal to our capacity to print.

Mail continues fully equal to our tapact, to print. The Evening News maintains its great popularity with readers, and it has been enlarged to a 12-page basis during the past year. It is the largest evening paper in London and has the largest net sale of any evening newspaper in the world. The Weekly Dispatch has also been in-greased in size.

The Weekty Disput-creased in size. As to the Accounts, you know that we have maintained our dividend at the same rate as before—namely, Ss. per share on Charge

THE BALANCE SHEET

The reserve account remains at the same figure of $\pounds 400,000$. We have increased each of the Pension Funds by $\pounds 10,000$, bringing the total under this head to $\pounds 100,000$.

bringing the total under this head to £100,000. Creditors and Reserve against Conting-encies is a larger item this year than be-fore, and some part of it may be required to meet the exceptional expenditure which was incurred during the strike. The first item under the heading of "Assets" is increased by £150,000, which is accounted for by the expenditure on our new building and machinery after allowing for ample depreciation on our existing buildings and plant. The stock of oper is larger this year than last year. The figure under the heading "Invest-ments" is reduced, but you will find a new item: "Loan to the Empire Paper Milis £600,000." This mill is engaged in mak-ing paper for us and by the operation of this loan has been able to pay off its de-bentures which were costing 6 per cent. It has been arranged that the loan by this company to the mill shall be paid off at the rate of £4,000 per mouth with interest at the rate of 5 per cent.

NEW CARMELITE HOUSE

NEW CARMELITE HOUSE We hoped to see the completion of New Carmelite House this summer, but unex-pected difficuities were encountered with the foundations, and there has been delay. The work is well in hand, and shareholders can now see the handsome proportions of the new home of *The Daily Mail*. The greater part of the printing presses has been constructed and erection will begin as soon as the building dries. The other machinery has all been constructed and is ready to instal. We believe that this will be in every respect a model newspaper office both in respect of efficiency in all departments and the comfort of staff. It is probably unnecessary to point out to come into our accounts for the year ended 31st March last, which we are now re-viewing, but the reserve which we make against contingencies will adequately cover the loss of profits and the expenditure which we were compelled to make last month.

STAR SALE PRICE 2ND LARGEST ON RECORD

\$11.000.000 Paid by Kirkwood and Associates Exceeded Only by \$13,-671,704.30 Paid for Chicago **Daily News**

The price of \$11,000,000 paid by Irwin R. Kirkwood and his associates on the Kansas City Star for that newspaper property has been exceeded only once in property has been exceeded only once in American newspaper transactions. That was the purchase of the *Chicago Daily News* last winter by Walter A. Strong and associates for \$13,671,704.30. The largest price ever reported paid for a newspaper in other countries was that given by Lord Rothermere for the inter-est of his brother, Lord Northeliffe, in the London Daily Mail, Evening News, Weekly Dispatch and Continental Daily Mail. Rothermere, it was stated at the time, paid £2,000,000, or. somewhat less than \$10,000,000, for these properties. The reported price paid for the North-cliffe holdings in the London Times by John Walter and Major Astor was £1,-390,000, or less than \$7,000,000. Other sales which have made news-paper records are: Pitteweyh Prese-by Col O. S. Hersh-

paper records are: Pittsburgh Press-by Col. O. S. Hersh-man to Scripps-Howard Newspapers in

1923-\$6,000,000.

New York Sun and Evening Sun-by William C. Reick to Frank A. Munsey in 1916-\$3,000,000.

New York Herald and Paris Herald-

New York Herald and Paris Herald— by Mr. Munsey to New York Tribune, in 1924—more than \$5,000,000. New York Herald, New York Evening Telegram, and Paris Herald—by Bennett Estate to Mr. Munsey in 1920—\$4,000,000. New York Evening Mail—by Henry L. Stoddard to Mr. Munsey in 1924—\$2,-000,000 000,000

000.000.

000,000. Worcester Telegram and Gazette-by Theodore T. Ellis to George Booth and associates, in 1925-\$2,000,000. Philadelphia North A merican-by Thomas Wanamaker Estate to Cyrus H. K. Curtis in 1925-\$1,700,000. Tampa Tribune-by W. F. Stovall to local business men in 1925-\$1,250,000. Detroit Journal-by H. S. Talmadge and associates to Detroit News in 1922-\$1,000.000.

\$1,000,000.

San Francisco Bulletin—by R. A. Crothers to C. S. Stanton and associates in 1924—\$1,000,000.

Syracuse Journal—by H. D. Burrill to *R*. Hearst, in 1925—more than XX/ \$1,000,000.

Seattle Post-Intelligencer—by John H. erry to W. R. Hearst in 1922— Perry \$1,000,000.

ENTIRE STAFF PURCHASES KANSAS CITY STAR

(Continued from page 3)

dideals, for tolerance, for education, for cultural things and all that goes to make worked for the advancement of Kansas City and the West, while never losing sight of its national obligations. At all times it has felt its responsibility to make a great and distinguished news-paper in which the city and all its terri-tory could take pride. In so far as they were able, the men in charge of the Star have embodied these principles in print day by day. It is their earnest hope to continue to make the paper worthy of its founder and of the splendid community that has made its success possible. "They would be less than human if they did not at this time express their deep appreciation of the support that

has come to them from every side. It has given them a new and vivid sense of obligation. The confidence of the community is an added incentive to measure up to the great opportunity. They will do their best."

According to the Kansas City Journal-Post, whose owner had access to the *Post*, whose owner had access to the figures by being a bidder, net earnings of the Star over a period of ten years ending January 1, 1926, were \$\$,323,807, or an average of approximately \$\$,322,000 a year. Following is a tabulation of the approximate annual earnings:

| 1916 | | \$605,147.37 |
|------|--------|--------------|
| | | |
| 1918 | | 443,475.01 |
| 1919 | | 773.000.00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | months | |

The Star thus passes to the men who have been in charge of its destinies since the death of William R. Nelson 11 years ago. When Mr. Nelson died he left in trust his entire estate to an art foundation. The trustees were his wife and daughter who were to have the income of the estate during their lifetime. Mrs. Nelson died 5 years ago. Mrs. Laura Nelson Kirkwood, wife of

Mrs. Laura Nelson Kirkwood, wite of Irwin Kirkwood, publisher of the Star, died Feb. 27, this year. With Mrs. Kirk-wood's death, the Star and the entire Nelson estate passed into the hands of trustees named by the presidents of the Universities of Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma Oklahoma.

By direction in the will, the newspaper properties were to be sold within two years for the best price and on the best terms obtainable.

KANSAS A. P. EDITORS MEET

000,000. Pittsburgh Dispatch and Pittsburgh Leader by Col. C. A. Rook and Alexander P. Moore, respectively, to Pittsburgh Gazette-Times and Chronicle-Telegraph, Pittsburgh Post and Sun, and Pittsburgh Press in 1922—more than \$2,000,000. New York Press—by corporate owner-ship to Mr. Munsey in 1912—\$2,500,000. New York Globe—by Arthur T. Walker to Mr. Munsey in 1923—\$2,-Walker t

A meeting of the Kansas Associated Press Editorial Association to decide the best method of handling with speed and accuracy the August primary election was held last Saturday in Kansas City, Mo. The meeting was called by Ralph A. Harris, editor of the Ottawa Herald, vice-president of the association, in the absence of George W. Marble, president. Those who attended were: Ray Green, Concordia Blade-Empire; Harry E. Mont-gomery, Junction City Union; Joseph W. Murray, Lawrence Journal-World; Fred Henney, Hutchison Herald and News; D. L. Miller, Atchison Globe; Roy Balley, Salina Journal; L. P. Hall, business rep-resentative, Associated Press; T. H. Walker, division news editor, Associated Press; R. H. Heppe, assistant division news editor, A. P.; L. E. Paris, chief op-erator, Kansas City office, A. P.; Wil-liam Townsley, Great Bend Tribune; F. W. Parrott, Clay Center Dispatch-Re-publican; Clyde M. Reed, Parsons Sun; Ralph Ellis, general managing editor, Kansas City Journal-Post; W. Laurence Dickey, publisher. Journal-Post; Bayard Tavlor, Journal-Post; Dickey, publisher. Journal-Post; Bayard Taylor, Journal-Post.

Largest Evening

Circulation in

Largest Market

For 26 consecutive years the

Evening Journal has had the

largest evening circulation in

America-concentrated in New

York and suburbs. More than

DOUBLE the circulation of any other New York evening paper.

NEWYORK

America's Largest Evening Circulation and at 3c a copy

RESORT ADVERTISING GAINED BY CONTEST

Cleveland Press Offered Vacation Trips as Prizes and Started Travel Bureau -Idea Originated by R. H. MacNaughton

Behind the annual Travel and Resort Section of the Cleveland Press issued

Section of the Cleveland Press issued June 19, is a promotion story told this week by R. H. MacNaughton, of the Press advertising department, who was in charge of the supplement. To create interest in the section, the Press staged a vacation prize contest. Prizes, including a trip to Scotland, were obtained from various boat lines and resorts in return for publicity they would receive. Mr. MacNaughton said it only required one week to get the prizes together and arrange the details. A total of 86 prizes were offered for the best answers to the questions, "What do you consider an ideal vacation? Why? Why do you think you deserve a vacation?" The Press, under Mr. MacNaughton's direction, also inaugurated a Resort and

direction, also inaugurated a Resort and Travel Bureau. The bureau was ad-Travel Bureau. The bureau was ad-vertised in coupon copy that ran daily in the Press for about nine weeks. Supplied with the advertising booklets of a large number of resorts, steamship and railroad lines, the bureau was pre-pared to answer questions on "where to go, what to see, and how to get there." Hundreds of inquiries were received, ac-cording to Mr. MacNaughton. The ad-vertisers' booklets were sent out and names sent them for follow-ups. "It was one of the most successful

"It was one of the most successful contests ever conducted by the Press,"

Mr. MacNaughton claimed. "One of the largest advertisers told me he believed that at least 25 of the large newspapers would conduct a similar contest next year and that he would be pleased to take part in each of them.' would

follow:

for you!



Muskogee Press Now a Weekly

Beauty Winner Visits New York

The Muskogce (Okla.) Press, which recently went into the hands of a receiver, has suspended publication as a daily and will appear weekly pending a contemplated recreasing the second s contemplated reorganization.

Alabama Weekly Resumes

The Goodwater (Ala.) Enterprise has resumed publication and operation of its job press after several months of suspend-ing publication. Thomas H. Crandall is owner and editor of the paper while Austin Darden has charge of the mechan-ical denartment. ical department.

The Great Empire of The Southwest

is literaily spending millions of dollars. The thoughts, actions and habits of Southwesterners are influenced by their

by their Weekly Newspapers Our organization represents 325 weekly newspapers in Texas. Okla-homa and New Mexico, and we can furnish complete market informa-tion on this territory. A letter to our Dallas office will bring you some very interesting figures.

The H. L. Grable Co. "National Advertising Representa-tives of Weekly Newspapers" TEXAS-OKLAHOMA-NEW MEXICO

ME NEW YORK 25 East 26th St. Phone Ashiand 9127 CHICAGO 123 West Madison Plione Central 3021

CO PHILADELPHIA Widener Bidg. Wone Rittenhouse 9698 DALLAS, TEXAS 606 Mercantile Bank Building



Editor & Publisher for July 17, 1926

ADDITIONS AND REVISIONS IN SEMI-ANNUAL RATE AND CIRCULATION TABLE

Following are revised data on newspaper circulations and rates, supplementing or correcting figures published July 3:

| Popu | lation | | | FLORIDA | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trade Area | Date | 0.1 | | Circulation | Dete |
| City | | | City | Name of Paper Issued | | Rate |
| 15,405 | | 1922 | Bradenton . | Herald(e) Sunday edition(s) | $3,200 \\ 3,200$ | .03* .04* |
| | | | | ILLINOIS | | |
| 44.756 | 125,000 | 1876 | Moline | Dispatch(e) | 11,681 | .045* |
| | | | | KANSAS | | |
| 9,500 | | 1926 | | News(e) N | | .018* |
| | | (Free c | irculation pap | er-publisher claims 3,000 circulatio | n) | |
| | | | MA | ASSACHUSETTS | | |
| 193,666 | 441,842 | $1885 \\ 1801$ | Worcester . | Gazette(n) Combined daily(me) | 41.729 50,585 92.314 | |
| | | 1884 | | Sunday edition(s) | 51,096 | .19 |
| | | | | NEW YORK | | |
| 65,000 | 115,000 | 1854 | Niagara Fai | lls(e) | 20,628 | .07 |
| | | | | OHIO | | |
| ,087.670 30,000 | 1,525,000 40,000 | 1890 1921 1874 | Middletown | | 222,637 6,360 6,831 5,603 | .40* .025* .025* .025* |
| 12,000 | 34,000 | 1893 | | nonBanner(e) Republican-News(e) | 3,169 4,186 | .015* .02* |
| 26,718 | 60,000 | $ 1820 \\ 1827 $ | Newark | Amorican Tribune(e) | 11,149 9,152 | .035* .025 |
| | | | | WASHINGTON | | |
| 13,800 | 18,000 | | Longview | | 4,630 | .045* |
| 10,000 | 32,000 |) 1905 | Wenatchee | | 8,200x | .04* |
| | | | | WISCONSIN | | |
| 22,000 | 125,000 |) 1881 1894 | Eau Claire | Leader(m) Telegram(e) Combined daily(me) | 7.855 3.857 11.712 | |
| 577,757 | 1,044,365 | 1882 | Miiwankee | Sunday edition(s) | 7,938 141,895 145,836 | .045 .28* .28* |

CITY BABIES FROM SAVE DEADLY SUMMER HEAT

as

at

ch a a

as its d is ile n-

(Continued from page 10)

by the Cleveland Plain Dealer through A kite contest in the spring, with cash

A kite contest in the spring, with cash prizes for the biggest, smallest, prettiest, highest-flying, funniest and best-made kites, was held in two of the city parks, one on either side of the city, with identical prizes at each. Two contests instead cal prizes at each. I we contests instead of one was reassuring to mothers who weren't willing for their small children to cross the city to compete. A boy from Orville, O., won a \$10 prize for the biggest kite at one of the parks. His kite was fourteen feet tall, was flown by crose and he had made his

parks. His kite was fourteen feet tall, was flown by rope, and he had made his dad drive him forty miles to Cleveland in the family flivver so that he could compete

pete. A swimming contest will culminate late in August with a "Venetian carnival" at one of the park beaches, where japanese lanterns, a gondola parade and gay costumes will add color to a contest in diving and swimming among boys and girls who have learned to swim this summer. Gold, silver and bronze medals will be awarded. Playeround instructors co-operate by

Playground instructors co-operate by teaching children to swim at the Lake Erie beaches and city pools. Every boy or girl who learns to swim ten strokes receives from the Plain Dealer a red, white and blue button which proclaims "Ima Fish," and he automatically be-"Ima Fish," and he automatically be-comes enrolled in the Ancient and Sublime Order of Fishes. The "fishes" are organized into "schools," one to each playground, named after varieties of fish -such as bass, pike, pickerel, etc. The "Sublime order" has secret pass words, grips, grand hailing signs, 'n everything that intrigues the imagination of youth. More than 3,320 children were taught to swim in the first "Ima Fish" campaign of a year agen and that number may be of a year ago, and that number may be doubled this year.

doubled this year. A pet contest under Plain Dealer auspices, with \$105 in prizes, brought together on the eity circus grounds july 14 one of the most astonishing collections of dogs, cats, Belgian hares, guinea pigs, chickens, snails, polliwogs and bull frogs ever seen in Cleveland. Three well-kmown naturalists, who served as judges, awarded first second and third prices to awarded first, second and third prizes to the owners of the largest, smallest, most

useful, oddest, prettiest and best-trained

One boy entered a horse. A girl pro-duced a Japanese silkworm. The contest was preceded by a parade

of 500 youngsters and their pets through the downtown district, headed by a playground brass band, and with a harmonica band to furnish additional music. This summer the Plain Dealer is con-tinuing its "Summer Opportunities," which puts back into charity in Cleveland

tinuing its "Summer Opportunities," which puts back into charity in Cleveland which puts back into charity in Cleveland some of the intimate, personal touch between the giver and the recipient. Welfare agencies co-operate by furnish-ing lists of persons whose needs are of a kind which friendship, rather than material gifts, can supply. The needs of these "cases" are presented in the paper one each day, but under assumed names. As a result of the human stories that accompany the material a business man

accompany the material, a business man takes the day off to drive with a poor family for a picnic in the country; another finances a boat ride on the lake; a clerk spends his day taking a boy to his first league ball game; a society woman takes a poor old woman from the tenement districts for a long cool automobile ride in the country

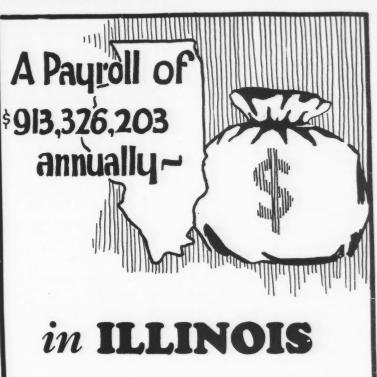
American Opened N. Y. Playgrounds

In New York City as the public schools were closing for the Summer, the Amer-ican launched a drive to open playgrounds that were doomed to remain closed be-cause the Board of Education lacked

the necessary funds. Last year 422 children were killed and 11,844 maimed while playing in New York streets. The American inaugu-

York streets. The American inaugu-rated its campaign to prevent a repetition of these appalling figures this year. The American found that unless money was immediately provided almost a mil-lion children would have no place except the streets in which to play, while hundreds of spacious playgrounds re-mained vacant. Allying itself with the Committee to Save the Children's Lives, a branch of the Community Councils, the American appealed to its readers for the needed funds. The first contributor was Wil-liam R. Hearst, who, upon being advised by wire of the situation, immediately ham K. Hearst, who, upon being advised by wire of the situation, immediately telegraphed from California a personal contribution of \$3,000. Later Mr. Hearst made a second contribution, of \$2,000, bringing his total to \$5,000. As it only costs \$300 to operate a

(Continued on page 46)



45

The last census report gives this figure, \$913,326,-203 as the annual payroll in Illinois.

This is a sign of opportunity to National Advertisers. Illinois' factories, its mines and world famous plants, are working steadily. Its unusually well located shopping centers report good business. You can get your share by advertising in the daily papers, which are read by the whole family and whose advertising sections are digested just as readily as the news columns.

Reach the great buying power of Illinois, through the papers listed below.

| | Circulation | Rates for 2,500 Lines | Rates for 10,000 Lines |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| **Aurora Beacon-News(E) | 18,694 | .06 | .06 |
| †Chicago Herald & Examiner(M) | 385,276 | .55 | .55 |
| †Chicago Herald & Examiner(S) | 1,153,360 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| †Chicago Daily Journal(E) | 123,771 | .26 | .24 |
| **Evanston News Index(E) | 6,729 | .04 | .84 |
| **Freeport Journal-Standard(E) | 9,613 | .045 | .04 |
| **Joliet Herald News(E) | 19,591 | .06 | .06 |
| ††Mattoon Journal Gazette(E) | 5,712 | .03 | .03 |
| **Moline Dispatch(E) | 11,680 | .045 | .04 |
| **Monmouth Daily Review Atlas(E) | 5,416 | .035 | .03 |
| **Peoria Star(S) 22,497(E) | 29,874 | .075 | .06 |
| Rock Island Argus(E) | 11,248 | .045 | .04 |
| **Waukegan Daily Sun(E) | 5,213 | .03 | .03 |
| **A. B. C. Statement, March 31, †Government Statement, March 31 ††Government Statement, Septemb | l, 1926 | - | |

SAVE CITY BABIES FROM DEADLY SUMMER HEAT

(Continued from page 45)

playground for the entire Summer, the first Hearst contribution enabled the Board of Education to open ten centers at once. As fast as other donations came in they were placed at the disposal of the Board.

the Board. In the first eleven days of the American drive provision was made for opening approximately 100 playgrounds, thus affording safe places for a hundred thou-sand children to play. To expedite the opening, the Ameri-can's widely-known Christmas and Relief Eurod medicate theorem to part of 20000

Fund made a temporary loan of \$10,000 to the School Playground Fund, which

to the School Playground Fund, which turned the money over to the Community Councils, and thus made possible the opening of 33 additional playgrounds. The American's Christmas and Relief Fund, which three years ago extended its activities to give aid to distressed families throughout the entire year, is continuing, through the Summer, to give succor to all unfortunates brought to its attention. attention

Saving Baltimore Babies

Through the columns of the Baltimore Sun and Evening Sun appeals are being made this summer for a Babies Hot Weather Fund. While intended primarily for the relief of babies, under its ministry are also included convalescents and aged persons.

Through the contributions of readers the fund furnishes milk, ice, special diet

and sometimes nursing care. Some large contributions are made, but the Fund is realized chiefly through made, many small contributions ranging from \$1 to \$5. Children of the city evince a good deal of interest in the Fund, holding street fairs for its benefit.

street tairs for its bencht. The cases that are brought to the attention of the readers are obtained from the Family Welfare Association, a unit of the Community Fund. These cases are presented as briefly as possible and effort is made to understate rather than overstate the cases

and effort is made to understate rather than overstate the cases. Details of a story that would identify the recipient of the Fund to the neighbors are not published. Every endeavor is made not to crush the spirits of the people the Fund seeks to assist materially. Where it is possible to omit cases in writing the appeal this possibility is used.

writing the appeal, this possibility is wel-comed. Fairs of an unusual order: con-tributions of a group of persons at a seashore resort remembering babies of a hot city; or a story of how the relief is administered furnish excellent sub-stitutes for case stories, and are used whenever available.

the Sun or the Evening Sun; or to the office of the Community Fund. A list of contributions is appended to the daily appeal.

to country outings for children and the Fresh Air Fund. The work of this fund was initiated

many years ago by the Newark Female Charitable Society, one of the oldest philanthropic organizations in the coun-try, and from its inception the outing fund publicity was carried on exclusively by the News.

During the summer a story of the work appears daily, the responsibility for the story being placed upon one reporter, for the whole season. Beginning about two weeks before the outing centers are opened the need for the work is outlined, the plan of the vacation outlings is de-scribed and emphasis placed on the fact that the scope of the work is dependent on the amount of money voluntarily subscribed.

scribed. As the date for the opening approaches, stories of individual cases listed with the committee in charge are told, and when the first party is sent out that is announced in some detail. Contributions are reported daily. A staff photographer pictures the first party as it leaves for its vacation, and later the youngsters are shown enjoying country life with contrasting pictures of children in sordid city surroundings. Some editorials are written during the

Some editorials are written during the season, and usually one cartoon is used.

S. F. Examiner's Two Parties

With two great yearly enterprises-the With two great yearly enterprises—the Christmas Fund and the Baby Adoption Party—as a foundation, the San Fran-cisco Examiner annually builds up a pro-gram of charitable, philanthropic and allied activities that collects many thous-ands of dollars for distribution in count-less works. less

Well in advance of the Yule season, the Examiner lays the groundwork for this annual event by setting aside a large donation as the nucleus. The contribu-tion box is then thrown open to the public. Then, at the climax of this sub-scription-collection, the Examiner gives scription-collection, the Examiner gives its annual Christmas Cabaret, with the foremost stars of the theatrical pro-fession and allied activities. All the pro-ceeds are turned into the Fund.

ceeds are turned into the Fund. Last year, the Christmas Fund totalled well over \$6,000. This was distributed at Christmas time in gifts of clothing, food and cash to the needy. A surplus was devoted to giving the annual Shoe Party at which the city's poor children are fitted with new footwear. Whatever surplus still remains after this is put into the Christmas Fund for use during the year as onportunity arises.

bomed. Fairs of an unusual order: con-ibutions of a group of persons at a sashore resort remembering babies of a ot city; or a story of how the relief a dministered furnish excellent sub-ot city; or a story of how the relief a dministered furnish excellent sub-titutes for case stories, and are used henever available.
All contributions are made direct to as Sun or the Evening Sun; or to the fe contributions is appended to the daily ppeal.
Country Outings for Newark Kids All welfare work is given a generous
the Christmas Fund for use during the vera as opportunity arese. and option party, in which the Examiner lists from the city's various agencies of charitable and child-welfare work all the babies and youngsters available for adop-tion or placing in foster homes. The re-sponse is unbelievably large. Many hundreds of letters pour in from child-hungry homes. Each year, there are several-score times as many applications as there are children, and each year every

Live Advertising Solicitor Wanted In Every Large City

Internationally known trade publication wants live advertising solicitor in every city of the United States over 25,000 population. Must be dependable creator of new accounts. Commission basis only. Write full particulars regarding service you can render and territory desired.

All correspondence treated confidentially.

Address Box A-655, Editor & Publisher.

amount of space by the Newark (N. J.) available child is placed in a suitable Evening News, with particular attention home. In this, of course, the child welfare agencies co-operate in investigating

and similar work. With these two big affairs as the basis, the superstructure of smaller events, undertaken by the Examiner upon opporand taken by the Examiner upon oppor-tunity, is built. For instance, last year a San Francisco police officer was killed in line of duty. His wrife was left penni-less, with a family and with another baby soon to arrive. Her plight was desperate. The Examiner opened subscription lists, and raised about \$1,200 for the police-

At the time of the Navy's non-stop airplant flight to Hawaii, the Examiner through subscriptions from the citizens of the city presented to Commander Rodgers and his crew rings and silver services commemorative of their unexampled experience.

Chicago News Has Sanitarium

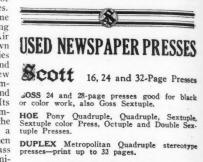
Forty years ago this summer the *Chicago Daily News* established a hot weather nursing service for sick babies. Every summer season since that time Every summer season since that time this work has been carried on in growing volume. The Daily News Fresh Air Fund Sanitarium has come to be known as a model of its kind. It now occupies a beautiful and commodious brick and steel structure, which was erected a few years ago at a cost of \$250,000, on Sim-mons Island, a part of Lincoln Park, and within a few feet of Lake Michigan. Its wide pavilion contains hundreds of ham-mocks where sick babies may sleep in the mocks where sick babies may sleep in the open air. The Sanitarium also has a completely equipped hospital, diet kitchen and other requirements of a high class institution. During the summer the Sani-

tarium is open free to all corners. During the season of 1925 there was a total attendance of 43,488 mothers and children and 5,135 visitors. The 9,681 mothers brought 4,054 ailing babies and 29,753 well children or an average daily attendance during the 10 weeks that the Sanitarium was open of 737. Every well child and every mother received free daily

four cups of milk and four bread and butter sandwiches. This required 3,492 loaves of bread, 4,434 gallons of milk and nearly 1,000 pounds of butter. All of the food for sick babies was prepared from certified milk and 554 quarts of it were used. Clinics by eminent specialists were held daily. held daily.

addition to the great amount of In In addition to the great amount of work done for babies each year by a staff of medical specialists and skilled nurses, children of school age are treated for diseased conditions of the eyes, ears, nose, throat and teeth. Last season the eye and throat and teeth. Last season the eye and ear clinics were crowded as were the dental clinics. Many operations for the removal of diseased tonsils and adenoids were given along with a variety of mis-cellaneous operations. This Sanitarium is a widely recognized center for instruc-tion, not only in medical treatment of babies but in preparation of foods for babies, but in preparation of foods for infants.

It is common for hospitals in and about Chicago to send their nurses to the Sani-tarium for inspection of the work done



Available For Early Delivery

WALTER SCOTT & COMPANY



Spend Your Vacation in EUROPE

Join the PRESS CONGRESS OF THE WORLD party sailing from New York, September 4 on the palatial Cunarder "Carmania" for the Third Congress to be held at Geneva-Lausanne, Switzerland, September 14-18. Official tour covers 10,000 miles and six weeks, returning to New York, October 16.

Extension Tours available.

For booklets and all information write

TOUR DEPARTMENT, PRESS CONGRESS OF THE WORLD

1700 Times Bldg. New York City

there and of the exceptionally fine equip-ment provided for the work. The Daily News is now planning to increase the usefulness of the Sanitarium by maintain-ing after the summer season within its indoor hospital, medical and surgical ser-vice for a considerable number of little Gener who require to be brought back indoor nospital, included and subgraf set-vice for a considerable number of little sufferers who require to be brought back to health through high class continued treatment of curable deformaties so that little distorted bodies may be made permanently sound and healthy. The Daily News pays all administration ex-penses of the Sanitarium service, and meets all deficiencies in income, which is otherwise derived from gifts from chari-table people, many of them children who hold entertainments and otherwise raise money for the babies' Sanitarium. The expense of building and equipping the Sanitarium was mainly met by the Daily News through contributions to its build-ing fund, amounting to many thousands of dollars, were received from other sorces. All receipts and expenditures are audited and passed upon by a board of trustees composed of well known citizens. **Goodfellows Aid 50**

and

3.492 and

f the from

were

were

it of

staff

urses for nose

and the r the noids misum is

strucnt of s for about

Sani-

done

SES

Presses

black

extuple, le Sexreotype

ANY

, N. J. cadway Block

S

y

Goodfellows Aid 50

Each year the San Francisco Call, Goodfellow department raises a fund Goodfellow department raises a fund from voluntary contributors by means of which fifty or more youngsters are sent to the children's health resort in the Marin hills known as Hill Farm. The children are all taken from the families of the poor. They are all physically run down and underweight when sent to the "farm." There they are fed plenty of wholesome food, given daily sun baths, and started well on the road to robust health. A child is kept at the "farm" as the ward of the Goodfellows of the Call

health. A child is kept at the "farm" as the ward of the Goodfellows of the Call until there is a real improvement in his or her physical condition. The youngsters are under the supervision of trained nurses and other highly trained experts on child welfare, and are given every at-tention during their stay at the "farm." Added to the care, fresh air and nourishing food they receive, the pleasant surroundings at the "farm" has much to do with making happy, rollicking boys and girls out of the sickly little youngsters sent there. The "kids" love it at Hill Farm. They not only feel better there, but "Oh, boy," they have such a good time there too. time there too.

One of the nicest things about this big work that is being done in building up these little bodies is the fact that no names are ever mentioned.

Joint Efforts in Indianapolis

A few years ago all of the newspapers of Indianapolis attempted to conduct special charities for the summer season, special charines for the summer season, but following the establishment of the Community Fund the papers agreed to give their full support to the Fund and withdrew their individual charitable en-

withdrew their individual charitable en-terprises. "We believe the poor children of Indianapolis are as well taken care of during the summer as are those of any city in the country," said James A. Stuart, managing editor of the Star. "The three papers, the Star, the News and the Times give generously of their space in promoting the welfare of the Boy Scouts, the Girl Scouts, the Salva-tion Army and other organizations that provide outings for the poor. The Family Welfare Society takes care of a great many poor children in the summer. great many poor children in the summer.

BUILDINGS PLANT LAYOUTS PRODUCTION **OPERATION**

An organization specializing solely in newspaper building design, manufac-turing and production problems.

S. P. WESTON Newspaper Buildings Plant Layouts Production, Operation

120 West 42nd Street New York

WITH THE GENERAL ADVERTISERS

Ice Cream Manufacturers Start Newspaper Tie-Up Campaign-Nestle Promoting Hair Dye-Glycerine Producers to Advertise-A.N.A. Chief Returns from Europe

NEWSPAPERS in several hundred Cities will be used in tie-up advertis-ing campaigns by the National Associa-tion of Ice Cream Manufacturers, Herbert S. Gardner, president of the Gardner Advertising Company, handling the ac-count, informed EDITOR & PUBLISHER this week. The manufacturers' campaign in magazines has already started. "Special local advertising drives will be put on in virtually every large city of the country." Mr. Gardner said. The Gardner Advertising Company is preparing copy for both newspapers and magazines. Four agencies are collaborat-ing with Gardner in placing the special drive copy. cities will be used in tie-up advertis-

drive copy.

Nestle Company, New York, is in-creasing its use of newspaper space. Copy is now being placed in this media for Nestine, a new hair dye made by the concern. The advertising is directed by Foote & Morgan, Inc., New York ad-vertising agency. Miss Bertha Cook is space buyer.

An educational campaign will be launched soon by the Glycerine Producers of America, a recently formed organiza-tion of soap makers and allied industries. The Newell-Emmett Company, New York, has been appointed to handle the account. Detailed plans are not yet ready ready.

E. T. Hall, vice-president of the Ralston Purina Company, St. Louis, Mo., and president of the Association of National Advertisers, returned to New York this week from a business trip to France.

The Duz Company, Inc., New York, has appointed Allen L. Woodworth vice-president and general manager. Until recently Mr. Woodworth was general manager of the Liberty Yeast Company.

Sherwin-Williams Company, paint and varnish manufacturers, have appointed Henri, Hurst & McDonald, Chicago, to handle its advertising.

Arthur Roeder, formerly president of the United States Radium Corporation, New York, has been elected executive vice-president of the American Linseed Company, New York.

Several shareholders of Lipton's Limited, tea company of London, Eng-land, sought but failed on July 12 to force Sir Thomas Lipton to resign the chair-manship in favor of another man. Sir Thomas is 76 years old.

W. H. Stanley, advertising manager of the William Wrigley, Jr., Company, has returned to Chicago from a European

creating Impression!

nearly half the 2013 national advertisers using the Cleveland Plain Dealer in 1925 used it exclusively.



trip. He reported that "advertising on American methods has made American chewing gum popular in Western Europe and its use is spreading eastward rapidly.

Allen R. Mitchell, Jr., chairman of the wool industry's joint publicity committee, announced this week that about 75 per cent of the eastern wool trades had signified their intention of co-operating in an advertising campaign. The drive would involve expenditure of about \$500,-000 it is thought. Organization of the Wool Council of America to handle the advertising financing plans is being dis-cussed. Maximum cost to individual firms for the co-operative promotion effort cussed. Maximum cost to individual firms for the co-operative promotion effort will be between one-twentieth and one-tenth of one per cent of annual net sales. Alban Eavanson, of the Philadelphia Wool and Textile Association, is termed "father of the publicity idea."

Robert Reis & Co., underwear manu-facturers and distributors, have appointed Erwin, Wasey & Co., New York, as advertising agent.

The Shredded Wheat Company is conducting a sampling campaign in Louis-ville, Ky., this month, using special news-paper copy built around the slogan "Health in Every Home."

New England newspapers are being used to introduce a new cigarette called "Old Gold," product of the P. Lorillard Company. Two agencies, Lennen & Company. Two agencies, Lennen & Mitchell and Gardner & Wells, direct the advertising.

Western Clock Company, La Salle, Ill., is appealing to boys in newspaper advertising copy promoting the "Pocket

The Morning Telegraph

Is the giant influence on the Turf, in Society, Music, Theatre, Motion Picture and Finance, having the largest circulation of any Daily in the United States at a ten-cent Price.

Circulated in every State in the Union and the prin-cipal capitals of Europe. An exclusive market for its advertisers.

The Morning Telegraph 50th St. & 8th Ave., N. Y. City

DO YOU NEED A TRAINED MAN?

The Personnel Bureau of Sigma Delta Chi, an organiza-Sigma Deita Chi, an organiza-tion of college trained newspaper, magazine and advertising men, wants to help you find him. The Bureau puts you in touch with experienced, energetic men —it saves you time by recom-mending only those who meet your requirements. If you expect a vacancy, please

If you expect a vacancy, please write Robert B. Tarr, Director, Personnel Bureau of Sigma Delta Chi, P. O. Box 115, Pontiac, Michigan.

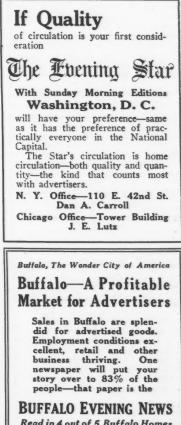
> NO CHARGE TO **EMPLOYERS**

Ben," watches retailing at \$1.50 and \$2.25.

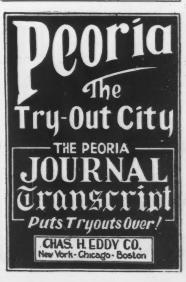
Roy Metzell, for several years in the advertising department of the Inter-national Harvester Company at Fort Dodge, Ia., will leave late in the summer for Buenos Aires, to launch an advertising campaign in that country.

A. W. Barnes, who sold his interests and retired as business manager of the *Monmouth* (III.) *Review Atlas*, Dec. 30, 1925, on July 12, assumed the direction of the advertising department of the Illi-nois Bankers Life Association, of Mon-mouth, III. This is a new department just being established by the company.

The Block Drug Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., distributors of Carmen Com-plexion Powder and other products, re-tailing to the drug trade, has appointed the Dauchy Company to direct their ad-varticing vertising.



Read in 4 out of 5 Buffalo Homes Edward H. Butler, Editor and Publisher Kelly-Smith Company, Representatives Marbridge Bldg. New York, N. Y. Tribune Tower Chicago, Ill. Atlantic Bldg. Philadelphia Waterman Bldg. Boston



IDEA FLASHES FROM COAST CLUBS MEET

KING WOODBRIDGE, president, C. International Advertising Assn.-There is one suprem issue before human-ity today. It is this: Is there any perma-nent method by which large collective groups can live together in comradeship, co-operation and peace? Yes, by volun-tary association and by common agree-ments as to husiness principles and pracments as to business principles and prac-tice that are for the public good-not the international courts or political conference -just associations of business men. Busi-ness men everywhere hold in their hands the destiny of nations. Trade follows the flag of mutual understanding and trust.

ALVIN E. DODD, .manager. Domestic Distribution Department, U. S. Chamber of Commerce—American business, seek-ing to reduce unit costs, has displayed as-tonishing ingenuity in accelerating the flow of goods in fabrication. It is now direction its attention to maintaining the directing its attention to maintaining the flow of goods to consumers. The dis-tributing machinery is only the contin-uation of the fabricating machinery. Advertising has begun the task of surveying these channels but the task is only begun. There are many shoals and hidden reefs to be charted.

WALLACE R. FARRINGTON, Governor of Hawaii-The day should not be far dis-tant when the man or the men with surtant when the man or the men with sur-plus to bequeath and endow, will find a pleasant way to serve God and country by setting the writers and the artists at work on million dollar advertising cam-paigns, to proclaim and repeat, and re-proclaim the full duty of citizenship, so that citizens shall not only study their covernment but chell also participate in government, but shall also participate in their government, know what it is doing and influence its performance by exercis-ing the divine right to vote.

DON FRANCISCO, co-manager, Lord & Thomas & Logan—Today advertising, in some hands, has reached the status of a science. It is based on fixed principles. The causes and effects have been analyzed until they are well understood. We know what is most effective and we act on basic

AL Joy, Fresno Advertising Club-Advertising scores many more hits than misses. No advertising will bring perma-nent results to an inferior product. The biggest waste in advertising is energy dibiggest waste in advertising is energy di-rected into the wrong market, or mis-directed in the right market. Improve the salesmanship behind your advertising copy. Consult competent advertising specialists and you will have taken the most important step in reducing the cost of advertising.

W. J. MARA, Correspondence Director, Bank of Italy, San Francisco—In prac-tically every line of worth-while endeavor tremendous progress has been made for betterment in the last 10 or 15 years— automobiling, advertising, production, sell-ing, etc. But we are still in the same crude, awkward, old-fashioned stage of writing business letters that our fore-fathers were using. Business men owe it to themselves to bring their business let-ters up to date. ters up to date.



STANLEY G. HEYMAN. advertising manager Pauson & Co., San Francisc If there's one thing that retail clothing advertising needs more than anything else, it's a good dose of specific treatment. You'll find fully half the clothing ads nothing but glittering generalities. Department stores expect direct returns from their advertising every day. That's why you see darn few generalities in their stuff.

I. W. STUFFLEBEEM, Long Beach-If people who read our ads do not believe in our advertising, the money is wasted. Our aim of truth must come through the education of ourselves and the public.

* * *

C. S. REYNOLDS, Tacoma—A billion dollars a year is spent on advertising in America. A quarter of it is wasted be-cause of poor selection of media and inefficient use of good media. All ink in display form is not good advertising.

NORMAN W. BROCKETT, Advertising Club of Seattle—A community is pros-perous whose people are steadily em-ployed at a fair wage. This steady em-ployment can be furnished only by industries, farms and factories producing commodities to sell to other communities. This steady production and continuous sale can only be maintained through ad-vertising. The jobbers and merchants of a community can only be prosperous when the people living therein are thus employed.

S. R. SPENCER, Spokane, Wash.-Ad-vertising is that stabilizing force which keeps the top of prosperity spinning-by creating wants and desires that must be satisfied.

M. E. WISE, San Francisco-If the chain store can teach anything to adver-tising men, I think it is this: the chain does well the basic things in shopkeeping without which no advertising is fully effective. It uses its equipment and per-sonnel to the best advantage. It is strongly organized to produce sales.

HARRY A. EARNSHAW of Young & Mc-Allister, Inc., Los Angeles and San Francisco—The business battle of the next ten years is going to be in selling. Napoleon said: "God is always on the side with the largest batallions." Advertising is the strongest force you can use in selling. * *

* * * WILLIS BRINDLEY, Washington Mutual Savings Bank, Seattle-Gimme and grab are the twin wasters of advertising-"Our church is giving a concert, gimme an ad"--"Our lodge is holding a benefit, gim-me an ad"--"Our paper is getting out a special edition, gimme an ad"--and so on the Gimme Chorus raises its lugubrious wail to heaven. There is no more waste wail to heaven. There is no more waste in real advertising than wear on the latch of a Scotchman's wallet. But in these

> There Are No Other **Newspapers** Covering

> > South Jersey

Completely

From the Standpoint of

the National Advertiser **CAMDEN COURIER**

The MORNING POST

60,000 Circulation

Combination Rate

National Representatives:

STORY, BROOKS & FINLEY

fakes and frauds, these beggings and be-seechings, there is waste, criminal waste, and real advertising pays the penalty.

CLASSIFIED GROUP ELECTS H. J. HARRISON

(Continued from page 5)

elected president; F. E. Archer of the San Francisco Examiner, vice-president, and Miss M. Rogers of the San Fran-cisco Bulletin, secretary. There was, at the hour of session, strong expectation that the 1927 conven-tion would go to Honolulu, and it was felt to be desirable that the officers chosen be residents of the same or near-by cen-trally located mainland cities in the betrally located mainland cities in the be-lief that it might be necessary to hold a classified convention apart from general sessions.

The program was divided into four major subjects handled in one hour periods, separated by ten minute ad-dresses on special subjects. Carl Nissen dresses on special subjects. Carl Nissen of the Los Angeles Herald introduced a 40 minute forum on the business office with a 20 minute address. Mr. McDon-ald of the Oakland Tribune bridged the gap between the first hour and the second (devoted to the street force) by a ten minute discussion of the relationship be-tween the inside and the outside staffs and the economy of using the business office as an intensive and extensive train-

omce as an intensive and extensive tran-ing school for the outside sales staff. "The Street" a subject assigned to C. O. Chatterton, *Portland Oregonian*, un-avoidably absent, was handled by Harvey Hall of the San Diego Sun. M. E. Jes-sup, Bremerton (Wash.) Searchlight, fol-lowed with a brief address on the problowed with a brief address on the prob-lems of the small town paper. Mrs. C. A. Robertson, *Berkeley* (Cal.)

Mrs. C. A. Robertson, *Berkeley* (Cal.) *Gazette* delivered the prize-winning talk "Women in Classified," being awarded the trophy by unanimous vote. The 1927 sessions will be held in Port-land concurrently with the Pacific Coast Advertising Clubs' 24th convention.



TYPE

METAL

Since 1866

LINO - MONO - STERO

INTERTYPE

COMBINATION

Stocks in Principal Cities

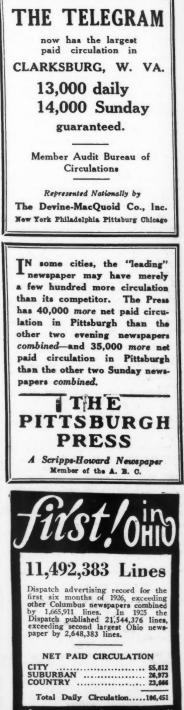
Speakers and Constitution Groups

COMMITTEES APPOINTED

Six Point League Names Membership,

Speakers and Constitution Groups Members for three committees of the Six Point League of New York, news-paper advertising representatives, were appointed at a recent meeting of the ex-ecutive committee by F. St. John Rich-ards, president. They are: *Membership*: W. D. Ward, chairman; A. W. Howland; George A. Riley; J. H. Kyle; W. A. Snowden. *Speakers*: Frederick Motz, chairman; Dan A. Carroll; M. D. Bryant; George E. Munro; D. M. Shirk. *Constitution*: G. W. Brett, chairman; H. N. Kirby; Hugh Burke; Thomas F. Clark; W. C. Bates. Ralph Mulligan, chairman of the di-rectory committee, reported that the 1926 Annual Directories of Eastern News-paper Advertisers and Agencies were ready for distribution.

ready for distribution.



olumbus Nispatch

OHIO'S GREATEST HOME DAILY



DOUBTLESS throughout the 400 odd pages of "The Autobiography of Henry W. Clendenin, Editor" (State Register Company, Springfield, III.), are Jittle incidents in newspaper life that have practical value for an editor or for archiever Brit this volume by Mr. a publisher. But this volume by Mr. Clendenin, who for many years has sat in the editorial chair of the *Illinois State* Register, interests me more in other ways. The personal rather than the pro-fessional side of his story of a long and busy life keeps one turning the pages. One almost wishes that he could have

ip.

the

NSere

ch-

an H.

an: rge

an ; F.

di.

926 WS-

ere

c. 80

27

ly

n

....

11-

he

let

gh

78-

3

ng ed he

73 66 451

been in that Sunday school class he taught in Keokuk where he was as sucin cessful an editor as he has been in Springfield. He trankly admits that the memories of those Sunday mornings in the old Congregational Church are the old Congregational Church are cherished by him as among the most pleasant of his long life. Somehow it warms the cockles of the heart to learn of an editor who watches boys as well as column rules.

His story of building a home had for me more interest than his account of how he built up the State Register. As a he built up the State Kegnster. As a matter of fact, both jobs went along at the same time, though under different partnerships. Clendenin chats as inti-mately about the affairs of the home as about those of the office. So well is the story told that one almost wishes that the

story told that one almost wishes that the happy married life had the same news values as the divorce. The story of the Associated Press remains yet to be told. Consequently, what Mr. Clendenin has to say about the Northwestern Associated Press of which Northwestern Associated Press of which he was elected secretary in 1879 has his-torical value. This Northwestern As-sociated Press, as is pointed out, was af-filiated with the Western Associated Press of which Joseph Medill of the *Chicago Tribune* was president and Wil-her Unarg. Serific construction for the liam Henry Smith, superintendent. For years the Northwestern Associated Press had opposed a union of the several press associations then in existence—the so-called pipe dream of one, Melville E. Stone, Mr. Clendenin did much to win Stone. over the Northwestern Associated Press to Stone's proposition. For years Mr. Clendenin was the Springfield represen-tative of the Associated Press. In fact, he held this position until the A. P. established its own bureau in Springfield.

To Mr. Clendenin possibly belongs the credit of starting Robert J. Burdette as a public lecturer. Mr. Clendenin's city editor on the Keokuk Constitution was Thomas Eichelberger who had worked with Burdette on the Burlington Hawk-Eye. Burdette wrote a sketch called "The Rise and Fall of a Moustache." Clendenin asked him to come over to Keokuk and deliver it as a lecture. Advance notices of the lecture were prom-ised in the local pages of the Constitution. Bob came, saw, and conquered the audience and was so elated with the success that he began repeating the lec-ture in other places. Anecdotes like this are sprinkled throughout the volume.

features SINCE 1899 WEEKLY Camera News, Farbion, Feature and Chil-dren's Pages; House Plans; Automobile Carteen. 3-A-WEEK Hints for the Motorist; Handioraft in the Home. Home. DAILY Cross-word Puzzles, Dots and Cut-outs; Radio; Noozie; Fashion hints; 1 col. Comics; Portraits; Giulian's Letters; Nows-Maps, ulso The Ad-routs (house organ). The International Syndicate Baltimore, Md.

I have no desire to spoil the perusal of the volume for the many newspaper friends of Mr. Clendenin. The pages of the volume tell his life story. It is an interesting story, even if spectacular tea-tures are seldom found. His political views are irritating at times, as doubt-less have been his editorials. Those who do not like them, however, may easily turn to the chapters on home and family life. Indeed, one closes the volume with the feeling that he would rather have Mr. Clendenin as a neighbor than as a political opponent.

Throughout the volume the author pays numerous tributes to his business partner on the State Register, Thomas Rees. His greatest tribute, however, he reserves for his partner in life's joys and sorrows, Mrs. Henry W. Clendenin.

MISS IRENE DAVIS, assistant edi-tor of the Toledo (Ia.) Chronicle, opens the lowa Journalist for July with an article, "Training Country Correspon-dents." Among the practical suggestions offered by Miss Davis is the establish-ment of a house organ.

On this point she says:

On this point she says: A year ago this month *The Chronicle Cub* emerged from The Chronicle office, the first organized step towards training our country correspondents. We decided that we must lave, first, a regular house-organ; second, this organ must lave interest to our correspondents; third, it must be personal. The idea of a publication to be issued at definite intervals led us to de-cide upon the monthly edition. Next, we must sugar coat the instructions with interesting atten-tion compellers, and what is more flattering and thrilling to the average person than seeing his name in print? That led, finally, to our instituting the personal element: to let the Cubs themselves feature in the issues of The Chronicle Cub in every way possible.

Mention has been made in this department of some of the house-organs of metropolitan dailies such as the Trib of the Chicago Tribune, the Sun Rays ot the New York Sun, the Little Times of the New York Times, etc. Miss Davies shows how practical is the idea for small dailies and possibly for community weeklies.

LAFCADIO HEARN deserves his place in "Our Own World of Let-ters." His editorial connections with New ters." His editorial connections with New Orleans newspapers have had scant treat-ment in the various biographies that have appeared. Yet those days when he sat in the editorial chair were among his most productive. "Fantastics" and "Creole Sketches" were gleanings in this field. Charles Wood ward Hutson has been going through the files of the papers upon which 'Hearn worked in search for the editorials that came from the latter's pen.

RADIO PROGRAMS NEWS NOTES FEATURES Used and Praised by More than 200 Newspapers Send for samples and prices AUDIO SERVICE 326 West Madison St. Chicago

Such a collection deserves preservation in book form and will help round out the collected works of one of the greatest word painters in English literature. In a cursory way a few editorials bearing the imprint of Hearn have been resurrected and published in feature articles, but nothing in the shape of a compre-hensive survey had been made until Hut-son took up his task of pouring over the

son took up his task of pouring over the *Item* and the *Times-Democrat* for those years when Hearn was associate editor, first on the former and then on the latter. Hearn began his editorial duties on the Item June 15, 1878. He was really the literary editor, though it may be doubted whether he ever had that title. In addi-tion to his book reairway and his dramatic tion to his book reviews and his dramatic criticisms he was a frequent contributor of editorials on all sorts of topics except that of aplitics. Pigmen the editor and of editorials on all sorts of topics except that of politics. Bigney, the editor, re-served that field for himself. How industrious Hearn was may be learned from one of his letters where he

learned from one of his letters where he made the passing remark, "Editor away and whole paper on my hands." In the back office the compositors who set Hearn's copy always spoke of him as "old semi-colon"—the punctuation point of which he was very fond and which to some extent he often overworked. Hearn had another peculiarity about his conv. had another peculiarity about his copy: he insisted upon beginning a new series of paragraphs with a triangle of asterisks. So brilliant were the editorials from Hearn's pen that they frequently drew forth from exchange editors the ejacula-tion, "Somebody on the New Orleans Item knows how to write interesting stuff." stuff

Hearn suffered from myopia but he had a literary vision that let him see a new editorial field where realism blended with romance. This vision was broad-ened through extensive reading of for-rign papers. The result was that the literation of the result was that the Item, and to some extent, the Times-Democrat, showed a wonderful catholicity of taste in expression of opinion.



The editorials collected by Mr. Hutson ought to do much to answer the question, "What kind of an editorial writer was Lafcadio Hearn?" The book will be published by Houghton-Mifflin Com-pany pany.

BOOKS about Benjamin Franklin have B covered almost every phase of his life, including that of his newspaper con-nections. Philips Russell, however, will publish this fall through Brentano's, Inc., "Benjamin Franklin: The First Civi-lized American." In it Franklin's rela-tions with the London "Hell Fire Club" will be ext for the fore the firet time. The will be set forth for the first time. The club was one of those rather rakish or-The ganizations that abounded in London during the eighteenth century. Something like an American branch must have existed because the New England Courant founded Franklin's by brother, James, was said by the clergy of Boston to have been run by the "Hell Fire Club."



PHOTO-LINOTYPE BEING PERFECTED IN U.S.

Holyoke, Mass., Inventor's Machine Records Letters on Films-Correction Method Provided-Has New Roto Process Also

J. Smothers, of Holyoke, Mass., R. for the past eight years manager of a printing plant in that city, has worked printing plant in that city, has worked out two new inventions pertaining to the art of printing, both of which have a direct bearing on newspaper production. Revolutionary results are promised from the industrial application of the principles evolved by Mr. Smothers and his devices are now undergoing tests by engineers to determine their practicality. One invention introduces an offset roto-

One invention introduces an offset roto-gravure process that promises an increase of efficiency over the present rotogravure system and is claimed also to offer great system and is claimed also to offer great advantages over the system of offset lithography that has gained an impor-tant and profitable place in the printing industry. A salient feature of the new process is that instead of printing paper directly from a copper roller, the im-pression is first transferred from the copper to a rubber roller and thence to the paper in a manner that entails the the paper in a manner that entails the use of less ink, eliminates artificial dry-ing and enables five or six times as many impressions to be made in an hour as by

impressions to be made in an hour as by the present rotogravure methods. A second invention is that of a photo-linotype, which does away with the cast-ing of metal slugs by photographing the characters appearing in an assembled line of matrices on a film or sensitized paper and rephotographing on a metal plate that goes on the cylinder of the press. Mr. Smothers claims that his new off-set rotogravure process does away with the making of separate half tone engrav-ings, applies the principal of the photo-linotype, substitutes the fast cylinder press

ings, applies the principal of the photo-linotype, substitutes the fast cylinder press for the flat bed press used in offset litho-graphy, vastly increases the speed of printing the familiar rotogravure sup-plements, and opens up advantages in catalog and other forms of commercial printing. He claims that the hard cop-per employed is good for 1,000,000 im-pressions or more, whereas the litho-graphic plate is limited to from 25,000 to 75,000 impressions, and the ink dis-tribution system is much simpler and more economical, one roller taking the

to 5,000 impressions, and the first first to system is much simpler and more economical, one roller taking the place of 20. Instead of printing the paper directly from the copper plate already described, the impression is first taken by a roller having a specially prepared rubber blanket, which, owing to its resilient nature and the use of a special ink, pro-duces exceptional sharpness and clearness on the printed page with the use of much less ink than formerly and enables a high speed to be attained in the print-ing. In this case a positive print is made on the copper, producing a negative on the rubber roller, which moves in unison with the first, and finally leaves its im-print on the paper which is fed in from a web. a'web.

a web. In rotogravure and lithography, as in newspaper and book printing, wherever type is used, it must be cast in metal slugs, a proof taken and this proof photographed. This is obviated in offset rotogravure, as in general printing by the use of the photo-linotype, and this principal likewise may be applied in off-set lithography.

Matrices of a special design are as-sembled in the same manner as on the common linotype machine, but at the point where the slugcasting now takes place a photograph of the assembled line is made on a film which is automatically is made on a film which is automatically moved the right distance and the process repeated, the edges of the film being slotted as in motion picture use. This film is cut to the size of the newspaper column or book page. Provision is made for the correction of errors in this first product. To do this the film is put through an attached machine which prints a new line and with mathe-matical exactnees cuts out the line con-

matical exactness cuts out the line con-taining the error or errors and inserts the new line, which is fused with the original film by the use of a special glue.

Editor & Publisher for July 17, 1926

The film used for making corrections is and then trims it to the necessary width. From the finished film the printing is used for the regular film, and is operated with a ratchet movement, the new copper, as already described. If deline being passed to its place through the use of a shift key. The correcting machine also cuts the slots off the film

was deemed necessary to include this use of a column rule.

A machine is now being built which is designed to become a standard for the new photo-linotype. In general ap-pearance it is not unlike the linotype ma-chine.



CHICAGO, ILL.

Supplies read the EDITOR & PUBLISHER

The

Employment-Equipment-Services

EDITOR & PUBLISHER

1se

ich ap

> **Classified Advertising** Information

TRANSIENT RATES SITUATIONS (Cash with Order)

1 Time — .40 per line 2 Times — .35 per line 3 Times — .30 per line

ALL OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS (Cash with Order)

1 Time - .60 per line 4 Times - .55 per line

ADVERTISING

General Promotion

Advertising Promotion-If you want more business, communicate with the International Publications Service, Incorporated, Suite 1004, 1941 Broadway, New York City.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Brokers

July Opportunities-Evening paper, Ohio, earn-ing 12% net. Evening paper, South Carolina, earning 15% net. Evening paper, Pennsyl-yania, earning 20% net. Evening paper, Oklahoma, earning 25% net. Each occupies exclusive field. Also several desirable week-lies. J. B. Shale, Times Bldg., New York. Western Pennsylvania Weekly, only paper in county seat of large county. Profitable busi-ness and splendid equipment. Available for \$21,500 on terms. Prop. 1450x. The H. F. Henrichs Agency, Litchfield, Ill.

Interest for Sale

Interest, carrying position of business mana-per; Oklahoma city of ten thousand; only daily m rich and fast growing city; salary commen-aurate with ability; applicant should have from five to seven thousand. Address A-612, Editor & Publisher.

Newspapers Wanted

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

national reputation for promotion. Those are facts. I can't see another fifteen years working for salary. I want my own newspaper some day. You want every cent your paper is worth, and you will get it, but first of all you want to make sure that I can run your paper. You want to know that I have the character, the bility, the experience, to build on your success. So to start I want to understudy you and fare your responsibility. You will pay me well, and you will see the wisdom of giving me a contingent interest in the business, based on my production. Eventually, after I am established in the community, and you are convinced I am the right man, I hope to assume full responsibility of complete ownership. I will be delighted to serve you if you will

I will be delighted to serve you if you will wire A-659, Editor & Publisher.

Partner Wanted

Partner Wanted Newspaper Feature Syndicate, just formed, laving profitable material with plenty more for expansion. Want party with few thousand dollars and newspaper experience, preferably in syndicate. Money would be repaid out of first returns. Interested narties will all work on small salary till venture has successfully progressed. Box A-653, Editor & Publisher.

Representative Wanted

New York Representative wanted Small daily newspapers: growing. Splendid opportunity for man desirous of building a list. Give complete information: confidential. W. & W., 1501 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill. New

CIRCULATION

Premiums

Steel Coaster Wagons—A Philadelphia daily offers 10,000 (ten thousand) and numerous large dailies throughout the country are offering thousand lots. Parents will work on a wagon offer. Let us quote you. Circulators report a wonderful summer for kid offers. Plenty of Copy. The Steel Co., Box 203, Palmyra, N. J.

Promotion

Circulation—When quick, additional circulation coverage hecomes necessary, remember that our twenty years in this one line of endeavor is your proof against experimenting. Write or wire Pacific Coast Circulation Service, Bell Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Circulation Builders-Blair & Austin, 1504 Cen-tre Ave., Reading, Penn. Originators of Sales-manship Club Campaigns.

How Many New Mail Subscribers do you want? We will tell you how to get 'em and get 'em fast. A large daily secured ten thousand (10,000) subscribers on this offer. The All-bright China Co., Palmyra, N. J.

EDITORIAL

Syndicate Features

Cartoons-When you want a cartoon for a special edition, a convention or some other local subject, write us. We will draw it. Price to cover beth drawing and engraving \$5.75. Size of ent three col. six in. deep. Guido D. Janes Service, Quincy, III. Toronto, Ohio, Tribune is the new customer this week. For samples of a live, alert, up-to-date service write The Graphic Syndicate, 25 City Hall Place, New York.

EMPLOYMENT

Help Wanted

Help Wanted Advertising Salesman-We want an alert and immediate producer of results with fresh ideas and ability to sell space, also able to develop new accounts. State age and salary. Repub-lican. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Assistant Manager-Man, age 30 to 40, as assistant to the manager of internationally known and fast growing photographic news organization. Must have editorial and manager-ial experience. This position offers an unusually bright future for the right man. State all of your qualifications including age, education, past experience and earnings. Write freely as your letter will he held in strictest confidence. Ad-dress President, A-649, Editor & Publisher. Established newspaper, city of 50,000, wants **Stablished newspaper**, city of 50,000, wants young man for position with chance of ad-vancement, in display advertising department. Must have had some experience in copy-writ-ing, planning and salesmanship. Record for personal character important. A -660, Editor & Publisher.

personal character important. A-660, Editor & Publisher. Experienced Newspaper Advertising Salesman wanted hy Publisher's Representative in the national field to take charge of long established Eastern office in New York. Salary \$5,000 to \$7,500. Ununsually happy working conditions assured. A-647, Editor & Publisher. Live Advertising Solicitor-Internationally known trade publication wants live advertising solicitor in every city of the United States over 25,000 population. Must be dependable creator of new accounts. Commission basis only. Write full particulars regarding service you can render and territory desired. All corres spondence treated confidentially. A-656, Editor & Publisher.

Reporter Wanted-Middle aged man, thor-oughly experienced, soher and accurate. Steady position. Apply A-652, Editor & Publisher. position. Apply A-652, Editor & Publisher. Young Man wanted with thorough reportorial and good desk experience as state editor on mid-west daily, city of over 30,000. Must be hard worker, able to handle telegraph copy. A-635, Editor & Publisher.

Situations Wanted

Advertising Manager, successful small city, seeks northwest or Canadian connection. Effective copywriter-salesman. A-642, Editor & ahlisher

ertising Executive, several years' agency general commercial experience, desires ediate connection. A-651, Editor & Pub-

lisher. Assistant to Copy Man or in advertising de-partment of newspaper or advertiser; or with advertising agency. Young man with four years' experience desires position with oppor-tunity for advancement. B-662, Editor & tunity for Publisher.

Publisher. Circulation Manager, in present position seven years, desires change. Showing steady increase, A. B. C. Audits clean, know circulation from ground up. Best references from present employers. Prefer South or Southwest. A-634, Editor & Publisher.

Editor & Publisher. Circulation Manager-Don't slight the circula-tion. It's the life hlood of your paper. Secure man who will make you proud of your next A. B. C. audit. Address "Circulation Manager" 434½-19th Ave., Moline, Illinois.

EMPLOYMENT Situations Wanted

Circulation and Promotion Manager seeks confidential correspondence and interview with publication or combination needing new life in the direction and leadership of its circulation Circulatio

the direction and leadership of its circulation department. Study this ad, it's your paper's opportunity. The writer with years of experience, enjoys a constant flow of productive ideas; is a good leader and pusher; never hibernates; knows cost, where his figure is at all times and how to control it; accustoned to the keenest competi-tion, yet able to eliminate lost motion in promo-tion; will show tangible results within ninety days and thereafter until you say "enough." Metropolitan and provincial experience. Judicious spender, showing 100% results for your dollar.

your dollar. Actual working experience covers every cog of a circulation department, consequently the applicant can immediately place his hand on any part of an organization not functioning 100%.

100%. Location—no objection. Salary reasonable with provision for com-pensation in accordance with results. Future prime thought, not a drifter. Age 35, family, excellent health. At liberty with due notice. Excellent reference. Now is the time to change a circulation execu-tive to perfect your organization and show fast,

tive to perfect your organization and show fast, sound growth. Address A-618, Editor & Publisher.

Circulation Man, young, experienced, sceks position. Roadman, crew manager promotion. A-644, Editor & Publisher.

A-644, Editor & Publisher. Classified Manager—Young man now employed, 24 years of age, married and with 5 years' experience, desires change. Has an exceptional record for procuring new business. Thoroughly experienced with all successful classified methods; also very familiar with Basil Smith System. Salary expected \$60 a week. Write A-658, Editor & Publisher, for full particulars. Editor desires position country weekly; pref-ferably New England or New York State. Ex-

A-658, Editor & Publisher, for full particulars. Editor desires position country weekly; pref-ferably New England or New York State. Ex-perienced. Sam J. Banks, General Delivery, Cambridge, Mass. Editor - Engineer-Will edit house organ, assist in the getting up of descriptive matter, write reports, booklets, or proofread. Three and a-half years' experience in editing department of magazine, and electrical engineer by profession. A-648, Editor & Publisher. Etitor now employed seeks change Obio

Editor, now employed, seeks change. Ohio preferred. Qualified for managing editor, editorial writer, any desk work. Would con-sider investment proposition. B-665, Editor & ublisher

Publisher.
 Editorial Writer; also syndicated features; considerable sold fiction-traveled, mature. married, dependable. Seeks change. A-642, Editor & Publisher.
 Expert Promotion Man, 43, with record of achievement, knowledge of buman nature, indomitable will to succeed, seeks position. Circulation Manager or Promotion Manager anywhere. Not a cheap man, but a good one. A-657, Editor & Publisher.
 General Manager-Some Newspaper Publisher in a city of 250,000 or more, needs a new General Manager. If you are that Fublisher or Owner you can now get the man you want. He has brains, youth (33 years old) experience, ability and personality. A wire or letter addressed to A-539, Editor, & Publisher, will bring im for an interview.
 Managing Editor, 15 years' successful experi-

Managing Editor, 15 years' successful experi-ence. Age 35, college graduate. Open for offer August 1. Metropolitan and small town experi-ence. Capable executive, forceful writer, news and make up expert. Prefer daily in town of 20,000 to 200,000 where there is opportunity to huild future for myself and paper. A-654, Editor & Puhlisher.

Managing Editor-Highly capable, 17 years, mostly editorial executive, on metropolitan news-papers, wants chance to build "second" paper on sharing basis. Would take paper on lease. Editorial executive now on New York City daily hut not afflicted with New Yorkitis. Prefer West Coast paper. I'm married, 34, bard and intelligent worker. Have record of achievement behind and ahead of me. Highest references. A-646, Editor & Publisher.

Managing Editor for a country weekly. Young, married, wide awake, has new ideas, knows what the people want. Will locate anywhere providing chance for advancement. Hard worker and has had experience. Excellent references. Albert R. Beatty. P. O. Box 72, Washington, New Jerson

Newspaper and Commercial Artist, experienced, wishes position with Syndicate or Newspaper. Write Earl S. Johnston, 5810 Holden St., Pittsburgh. Pa.

Proteomergine rate of the second seco

MECHANICAL

Equipment for Sale

Used Goss Matt Roller for wet mats only, for sale cheap. The Goss Printing Press Co., 1535 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL

Equipment for Sale

Equipment for Sale Complete Newspaper Plant for Sale-We offer for sale the entire mechanical equipment of the Tampa Telegraph newspaper plant. This equipment is thoroughly modern in every respect and less than a year old. Included in the equipment are 15 Mergenthaler Linotype machines including ten 2-magazine model &, 3 model 14, 1 model 22 and 1 model 26 machines. There are also 2 of the latest of the model Lanston monotype machines and a complete all-steel equipment in the make up and ad room department, as well as a varied and complete assortment of ad type faces. The equipment also includes 1 high-speed Hoe Sextuple printing press and a complete modern sterotype equipment. Especially attractive terms will be offered upon the sale of the plant in its entirety although the purchase of in-dividual items will be considered. For further particulars, address J. S. Mins, General Business Manager, Tampa Tribune, Inc.

Duplex 8-page flatbed angle-bar press, com-plete, with 16 chases, for sale; in good condition; also Model C Intertype and Model 5 Linotype. Times, Okmulgee, Okla.

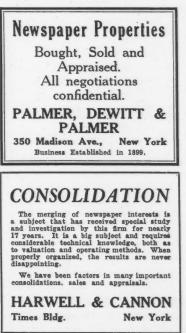
Goss Comet and Duplex Flat-bed Presses for immediate delivery. Good condition guaranteed. Also several good bargains in stereotype presses and machinery. Griffiths Publishers Exchange, 154 Nassau street, New York.

Hoe Dry Mat Roller, new only one year ago. Alternating current motor, 40 seconds travel. Griffiths Publishers Exchange, 154 Nassau street, New York.

Job Presses, Paper Cutters, Wire Stitchers, etc.-A complete line. Overhauled and guar-anteed machines at bargain prices. Easy terms. Hoffmann Type & Engraving Co., 114 E. 13th St., N. Y. City.

Printers', Bookbinders' Outfitters-Modern cut-cost equipment, also rebuilt machinery. Con-ner Fendler Branch, A. T. F. Co., New York cost ner City

Single Width, Three Deck Goss Straightline * for sale with motor drive, switchboard, etc. Priced at \$6,500 for quick sale. Immediate delivery. Roy C. Goodwin, Geneva, N. Y.



WE CONNECT THE WIRES

WE WANT

Reporters

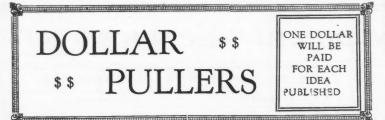
Copy readers

Advertising salesmen

FERNALD'S EXCHANGE, INC. THIRD NAT'L B'LD'G., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

51





SUMMER brings once more into the D limelight—or rather the moonlight —the ukele, the banjo, the guitar, man-dolin, and Hawaiian instruments, for picnics, porch parties, and the girl friend. Why not get up a group of ads of these instruments for summer night naders?-C. M. L., Seattle, Wash. night sere-

Food is a never-failing source of in-terest, and the grocers' ads will take on added pep if they surround a group of added pep if they surround a group of choice recipes signed by well known cooks in your town some day. Refrig-erator ads and gas cookers and stoves may get in on the recipe composite ad. The ice cream parlors will come in as desserts for hot days. Amusement con-cerns will come, too, healthy people must be happy when they eat, etc. A two-page spread can be picked up.—Jean Strachan.

The cosmetic counters, of the drug and department stores have some unusual wares for the summer, such as "cooling drugs"—powders, sunburn preparations. A good leader to get people out shooping during the hot days, too.—R. M. C.

The affiliated papers of the News League of Ohio carried several pages of advertising on supplementary market pages, used in connection with the semi-annual business review by J. C. Royale. -E. L. Bettis.

Pressing the theory that the Chamber f Commerce would be of more value of to the community if it had more friends, and that these friends could only be ob-tained through some sort of "service," one newspaper induced the local Chamber to advertise its general information telephone service that is open to the general public. Tripled number of calls for information after the first of the ads appeared attested the value of the pub-licity.--B, A, T,

The alert advertising man can pick up yesterday's news stories and use them for exceptionally good ad copy. Recently a southern Indiana daily carried two stories in the news section, one told of an increase in the price of ice, another of the purchase of an iceless refrigerator for the county hospital. The following day these two stories, lifted from the news section, were used as an ad which was sold to an agent for electric re-frigerators. The news appearance of such copy gives them unusually good at-tention value—Yandell C. Cline.

The Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal pub-lishes a two page cooperative advertise-ment each Sunday on a model demonstra-tion home erected in the city. Of approximately 100 merchants, contractors, architects, plumbers, etc., who have sup-plied material and equipment for the



home, about 20 advertise each Sunday. Each two page ad contains a description of some phase of the home by the architect, contractor, or another joint builder. All of the 100 participants will have advertised their contributions in the next four weeks.--R. L., Madison, Wis.

[•]Display advertising, considered by the majority of used car dealers to be un-profitable when compared with classified, can be made a new source of revenue if the dealer will co-operate. Recently the *Franklin* (Ind.) *Star* has obtained splendid results with big display used car

ads when the dealers co-operated to the extent of lining-up the cars in front of their garages with plain price figures painted on the windshields and having their entire sales force on the job.—Davis O. Vandivier, Franklin (Ind.) Star.

The Aurora (Ill.) Beacon-News issued a 16-page section recently that introduced some new ideas in booster editions in the form of editorial layout. The sou-venir edition was labeled "Greater Aurora" and a sub-head explained it had "15 reasons for Aurora's future progress and prosperity."

In the center of each succeeding page In the center of each succeeding page was a four-column layout of about 750 words, semi-editorial in nature, relating the growth of various factors that had contributed to the town's upbuilding. The editorial matter was set about 50-picas wide, 10-point, with about 40-picas, indent, column interviews with the lacders in the column interviews with the leaders in the field represented alongside. The various pages were devoted to factories, utilities, transportation, trading facilities, churches, homes, playgrounds, amusements, schools, banks, government, public improvements, hospitals parks, growth, etc.—S. J. L.

labeled Pathfinder, and they are in constant touch with road and travel condi-tions in their sectors .-- Solon R. Barber.

"Are Cincinnati Business Women Good Cooks? If You Doubt It Try This Tested Recipe?" is the heading of a good Tested Recipe' is the heading of a good household page feature run by the *Cin-cinnati Times-Star*. The recipes supplied by local women are run in a box kept to 3×5 inches for clipping and pasting on the cards now used so extensively by women .- T. E. R., Chicago.

The Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal is publishing two special depart-ments daily and Sunday—one headed "Over in Arkansas" and the other called "The Point of View in Mississippi" Both occupy about a column each issue. Miscellaneous news, comments and edi-torial quotations from the state exchanges Miscellaneous news, comments exchanges torial quotations from the state exchanges used in these departments .--- R. are u West.





66 TIPS Get to Police in Strange Manner," a feature run by the New Castle (Pa.) News, offers a good lead for a human interest story, and recalling some interesting cases of the past in al-most any city.—T. E. R., Chicago.

Every day the Ashland (Wis.) Daily Press carries a quotation above its name-plate on page one, suggested by a reader, whose name follows the quotation. It creates a large amount of reader-interest. Wm. L. Doudna,

Taking the present status of radio leg-islation as the base, the *Dayton Daily News* is conducting a campaign to in-crease summer radio activity by editorial education against the "fallacy" of sum-mer static interference.—E. L. Bettis.

Trees are good for a feature story in almost any city. Most towns, strange to say, have shade trees in numbers that are not native to their soil while the na-tive trees do not thrive so well. A story telling of the public spirited early dwel-lers who advocated tree planting; how many trees there are at present and how they are cared for; how they have grown, would be interesting.—Gordon MacOuarrie.

Two Salt Lake City dailies, the morn-ing Tribune and the afternoon Deseret News, feature, throughout the spring,

0 0

Ø

0



